FREE AD!
Claim yours on page 46

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

First news, best buys – every week ● Issue 44 ● Sept 9 1989 ● 58p

PC

- Cheapest ever 386?
- Speed up Ventura Publisher
- Stereo sound card

ST

- Power accelerator board
- New font package
- SEUCK on ST

AMIGA

- Virus killer reviewed
- Kickstart and Workbench latest
- New digitiser

ALSO INSIDE

- Columns for PCW, CPC, Spectrum, C64, QL, BBC, and MSX
- Latest game tips, pokes and cheats
- Terrific Tech Tips

SHOPPING EXPRESS

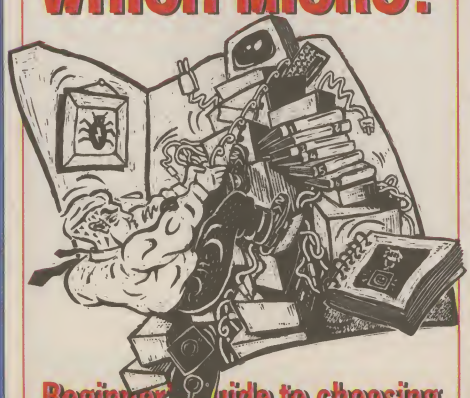
Your **weekly** source of the best computer bargains see pages 17-48

THIS WEEK **40 TOP WORD PROCESSORS RATED**

NEW ATARIS: THE VERDICT

- **Atari's hi-spec STE and TT - full details** page 2
- **How do they compare to the Amiga?** page 15

WHICH MICRO?



Beginner's guide to choosing the right machine page 10

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Amazing new systems that link CDs, videos, text and graphics page 8

Use Express vouchers and SAVE OVER £10 see page 17

Computer game may spawn TV show

Software producer Audiogenic has come up with the novel idea of trying to turn a computer game into a television show.

Emlyn Hughes Arcade Quiz Game – due out before Christmas – is being considered by TV companies as the basis for a TV show hosted by the man himself. The game itself uses an approach not yet tapped by television and broadcasting mandarins are looking at the software house's ideas.

"It's completely different from anything before," offered an enthusiastic

• Hughes: trivial

spokeswoman. "We're looking at television possibilities and we may be turning it into a pub arcade game as well." She stressed though that negotiations for both deals are at a very tentative stage.The game itself is not restricted to football or sports.

Meanwhile, ST and Amiga versions of the hugely successful *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* are due out in less than a month. Audiogenic claims the game has been bought by some 70,000 eight-bit soccer fans in the past year. A PC version is under development and should be out just after Christmas.■

Company challenges hackers to break in

Top brass at the gigantic Nippon Telegraph and Telephone company in Tokyo seem to be pretty impressed with their own data security system.

In fact they're so pleased with it that hackers are being dared to break in. Anyone who succeeds within the next two years will win one million yen (at present exchange rates about £4,500).

The company handles much of Japan's telecommunications data and is the equivalent to British Telecom. UK hackers will probably realise that telephone bills will break the £4,000 mark before they even get close.■

Atari's ST replacements arrive

THE NEXT GENERATION

Atari has unveiled the successors to the massively popular ST range.

As first predicted in *Express* (Issue 33) the firm has launched an upgraded version of the ST called the STE (E for enhanced). This is a replacement for its 1040 machine, and should arrive early next year at £499. A 512K version will also be making its way here "in due course".

But more interest was aroused by a new high-power machine which was revealed along with the STE at the Atari Show in Dusseldorf. The machine, named the TT, uses Motorola's superfast 68030 processor with 2Mb of memory and comes with a high-resolution colour monitor and a 30Mb hard drive. It will be compatible with existing ST software. This will cost just under £2,000 when it arrives in the UK – comparable systems such as the Macintosh IICX or a souped-up Amiga 2000 would cost over a thousand pounds more.

Also being planned is the TT/X which, like the TT, runs the ST-compatible TOS 030, but also handles Unix. The TT/X will include 4Mb of RAM and a huge 60Mb hard drive. Cost is likely to be in the region of £3,500 to £4,000.

Both these machines are being viewed as low cost business micros which will challenge not only high-end PC clones but also the Apple Mac.

Atari has taken this opportunity to resolve some of the problems of the original ST, and both the TT and the STE have dramatically improved graphics and sound facilities.

• The new machines: the upgraded STE (left) and Atari's new flagship, the TT (right)

The STE boasts an built-in blitter which will speed up graphics considerably; in the past users have had to fit blitters as an optional extra. There's also a larger palette of colours – up from 512 to 4,096. Unfortunately no changes have been made to the number of colours you can display on screen at one time.

New hardware has also provided vertical and horizontal scrolling. Programmers have previously had to implement all kinds of trickery in order to wrench vertical scrolling out of the ST. The new hardware will allow the central processor to get on with other jobs, thus speeding the machine up considerably.

The poor quality of the ST's sound chip has been one of its major faults – it is no better than that in the Spectrum. Now it will come with a stereo eight-bit pulse code modulator chip which can play real sampled sounds like its rival the Amiga.

It will also come with two extra joystick ports at the back. These are non standard 15 pin connectors which will need an adapter to use standard sticks. However each will take two joysticks so users can play with six joysticks at once. The ports will also take a light gun or pen.

The TT has all the ports of the STE as well as an SCSI ('scuzzy') and ASCII port for connecting extra, high capacity storage systems, or for hooking into a network.

Physically the STE looks exactly like the 1040 while the TT has an Mega ST keyboard attached to a uniquely styled plinth.

Atari says that 30 software houses have already pledged to begin writing programs which will take advantage of the STE's new-found talents. But buyers will have to wait until the new year until they can pick up any of these machines and possibly until next autumn until they can buy software which exploits the hardware.

A spokesman offered: "These machines, as well as our RISC based ST, are the future for Atari. This is just a process of improving and upgrading our machines."■

• Full preview on pages 15 and 16.

ST tunes in to TV

Atari ST owners can now access all the latest in news, sports, gossip and reviews by tapping into teletext.

A new adapter has been produced by Microtext which already manufactures such gadgets for mainstream eight-bit machines and the Amiga. The advantage of computer interfacing with teletext is the ability to download pages to disk. Arty users can even save illustrations for later use with paint packages. There's also a print out option.

Unfortunately the BBC recently stopped thair free software downloading service, but the rest of Ceefax is still available.

The whole unit costs £129 and can be obtained by calling 0705 595694.■

• Microtext's teletext adapter lets the ST page the Oracle, 4tel, Ceefax...

● 50 per cent more micros bought in Europe

COMPUTER BOOM

Europeans are buying more and more computers – the personal computer market grew by 52 per cent during 1988 according to leading market research firm Dataquest. It's predicting another increase of 38 per cent this year.

• Home use is increasing faster than business use – that sector grew by 58 per cent.

• Norway has the highest penetration of computers amongst white collar workers – 23.8 per cent. That's mainly due to tax concessions for computer buyers. Micro mad Holland is catching up though. that has a 21 per cent penetration which is expected to rise to an incredible 60.7 per cent in 1992.

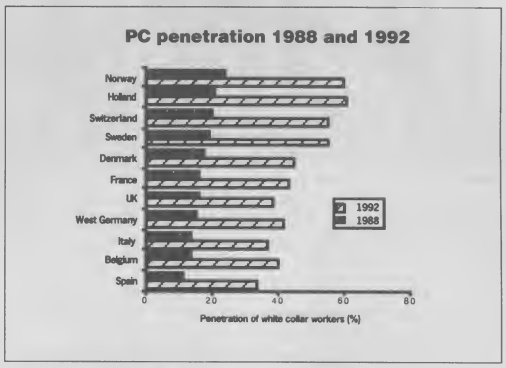
• Britain has a penetration of 15.9 per cent. Lower than France but higher than West Germany. However, it's predicted that British penetration will only be 38.1 per cent in 1992 – lower than most of the major Western European nations.

• West Germany proved itself to be Europe's biggest country in computing terms. Last year 1,031,200 personal computers were sold there. France has also come good with 794,000 whilst Britain has lagged with 778,000.

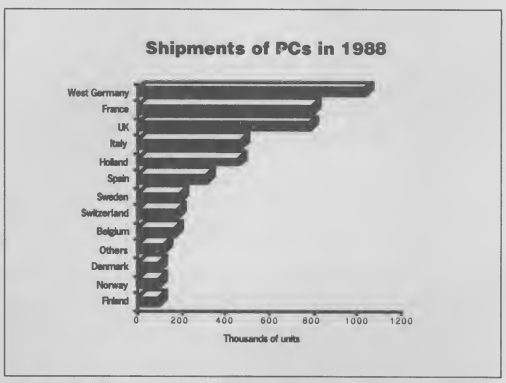
• The 8088/86 machines are still the biggest but 286 is catching up. Last year 1,729,000 8088/86 were bought compared to 1,634,000 286s. Fast 386s are making an impact. 296,000 of them were bought compared to 49,000 in 1987. This year will see an enormous increase on that. Sub $2,000 non IBM compatible machines such as the Amiga and ST sold 606,000 units.

• US giant IBM still has the biggest share of sales in Europe with 16.1 per cent (down from 19 per cent). Britain's Amstrad was second with 11 per cent in 1987 – that's slipped to 6.8 per cent behind Olivetti (7.6 per cent), Atari (8.2 per cent) and Commodore (8.4 per cent). Apple has 4.6 per cent.

• The total value of the European personal computer market in 1988 was a massive $15.1 billion (£9 billion).■



• Predictions of home micro ownership in Europe



• How the major European countries line up in terms of computers bought last year

• Jones: On top

Indy topples Robocop

Record breaker *Robocop* has finally been toppled as the biggest game in the country.

US Gold's big name title *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* has taken over at the top of the charts from Ocean's winner which sat at the top for a record 36 weeks.■

Amstrad's PC200 all-in-one offer

As predicted in *Express* (Issue 42) Amstrad has decided to bundle a printer with its PC200 machine.

The MS-DOS machine which was launched last September has still to make an impact. Amstrad hopes this all-in -one deal will appeal to first time buyers.

In effect the firm has taken the DMP 3160 printer and "blackened it" to fit in with the PC200's look. It's also been badged with the Sinclair name. Buyers will pay an extra £100 on top of the price of each PC200 for the newly named SP200 printer. A mono monitor configuration will cost £499.■

Coders hit 16-bit budget

Well known Code Masters budget games such as *Treasure Island Dizzy* will soon be appearing on the ST and Amiga.

In the past the firm has kept away from 16-bit machines for most of its budget titles as it claimed development costs aren't worth it. However, it now says that budget games will be released on all five major formats.■

Whack a Mac

Ever had the urge to maim and destroy your computer when it starts playing up? Those wacky Californians have come up with a solution to keep that stomach ulcer at bay.

It's a five inch high soft plastic Macintosh stuffed with squidgy bits which you can happily throw all over the place when computing becomes too much. Smack-a-Mac costs $9.95. Order direct from Computer Accessories That Make Fun on 0101 619 279 1919.■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

THE NEW STS 15
We take a first in-depth look at the new machines and ask, are they really Amiga beaters?

MULTIMEDIA 8
Video, music, audio and computing are being combined in systems which presage the future of computing and home entertainment

40 TOP WORD PROCESSORS 19
This week's buyers' guide leads you through the best writing packages

BEGINNERS 10
So which of the dozens of computers on the market would be best for you?

VIRUS KILLER 14
A new 'toolbox' for the Amiga offers complete protection against viruses

REGULARS

COMMENT 4

LETTERS 12
The liveliest letters page in the kingdom

SHOPPING EXPRESS 17
Pick up some great bargains here

TECH TIPS 50,51

READERS' CLASSIFIED 46
Place an ad in *Express* for absolutely nothing! Sell your micro quick

GAMEPLAY 57,58,59
Three pages of the latest games, First Peek, Mini Reviews, your comments in PlayBack, the hard hitting Street Talk column and dozens of playing tips

BACK PAGE 38
Listings with a difference

YOUR MACHINE

Amiga 52
ST 52
PC 53
CPC 54
Spectrum 54
Commodore 64 60
PCW 59
QL 60
BBC 60
MSX 60

COMMENT

Is the STE's biggest threat the ST?

Atari's new machines address two clear markets. The TT is a low-cost business machine, at under two grand a colour 68030 based machine. The Apple Mac, Amiga 2000 and DOS compatibles will have a serious rival on their hands.

But for most of us the STE – essentially a souped-up 1040ST – is the more interesting of the new pair. It looks little different on the outside, apart from the 'E' appended awkardly to the badge; and it still uses the 68000 Motorola processor.

But Atari have recognised that many buyers have been wooed by the superior sound and graphics of the Amiga and have tried hard to regain the advantage. After all, the ST is still a very good buy, but with so many good deals being offered on the Amiga and PCs tumbling in price all the time, perhaps its days are numbered.

The extras that clearly take after the Amiga – stereo sound, four- to six-joystick capability, genlock support and extra scrolling facilities from hardware – should give programmers scope for inspiration. But with over a million STs already sold, it's going to be tempting for most of them to write straight ST games as usual, and address the larger market. Perhaps the very success of the low-priced ST will be the biggest stumbling block to that of its successor.

However, the new machine will – when it appears – certainly inject new life into the eternal ST vs. Amiga debate. And that can only be good for sales of both machines.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR Rob Ainsley
NEWS EDITOR Colin Campbell
FEATURES EDITOR Andy Storer
REVIEWS EDITOR Rik Haynes
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jerry Glenwright
ART EDITOR Angela Neal
DEPUTY ART EDITOR Harriet Athay
PRODUCTION EDITOR Stuart Anderton
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES Sarah King, David Lilley, Quentin Mowbray, Adrian Taylor
AD TYPESETTING Terry Turner
PUBLISHER Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd

4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ
TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019 Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

GAMES TAKE TO THE AIR

Electronics group Plessey last week launched its long awaited in-flight entertainment centre for air passengers. Talks are being held with six leading airlines.

The system will provide bored travellers with access to a wide range of entertainment and communications facilities including top games ranging from shoot-'em-ups for youngsters to high brow affairs.

The system consists of a monitor fitted into the back of the chair in front of the passenger along with a keyboard and a headset.

Not only will passengers have access to a database of games, there's also a choice of movies, an audio tape library and the ability to order duty-free gifts from your seat – they'll then be presented to passengers on arrival. There's also a fax machine or telephone option which allows travellers to communicate with the ground. A one minute telephone call would cost about seven pounds.

Other games likely to be used are poker and fruit machine simulators with users playing with real money. Payment is through a normal credit card which slips into the back of the system.

Australian firm Aristocrat is working on software for the system. All the games will be single user affairs.

Five years ago Virgin Atlantic worked on a similar project but scrapped it because of logistical problems. Plessey appears to have overcome these.

The firm expects airlines to be fitting the systems as a matter of course by 1991.■

• In-flight gaming a reality

E–mail split ends in tears

Yet another infantile row has broken out between electronic mail giants Microlink and Telecom Gold as their well publicised parting of ways looms.

In an official press release Microlink has accused Gold of issuing "junk mail" through its E-mail system urging Microlink members to leave that board and join Telecom Gold. As of October 1st Telecom Gold will no longer host the Microlink board – that has jumped ship to new concern Istel Inet.

Gold is clearly miffed that it will lose thousands of members. Although Microlink is the hobbyist section of the Gold network its members can tap into Gold's services.

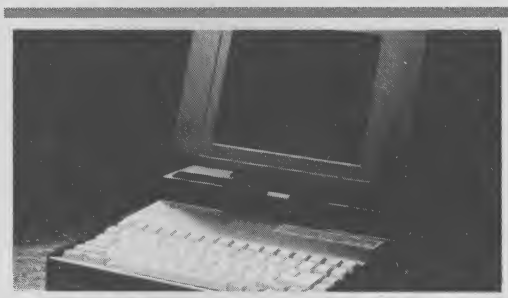
Microlink has responded to Gold's alleged activities by contacting its solicitors and complaining to OFTEL (the telecommunications watchdog).

"These are Big Brother tactics in a most reprehensible form," said Microlink chairman Derek Meakin. "BT is using its privileged position to contact people who are on our confidential list of subscribers. All of them have contracted directly with us and not BT."

Telecom Gold quickly pointed out that it did not send E-mail messages per se but telex messages to private numbers which are attached to Microlink – not Microlink numbers. "They've got it all wrong," offered a spokesperson. "They are trying to give the impression that Telecom Gold is sending out thousands of E-mail junk messages. In fact it's just a few thousand simple telex messages."

Meakin later admitted this is the case but denied that any attempts had been made to mislead. "They're still using E-mail to send the telexes," he said.

A bemused OFTEL spokesman commented: "There's nothing we can do about it. It's up to Microlink's solicitors."■



• Tosh beater? Flowline's portable

Taking on Tosh

Fledgling London PC manufacturer Flowline Computers reckons it's got a laptop to beat the likes of Toshiba and Compaq.

The top end model boasts a power specification including a 40 Mb hard disk, 1Mb of RAM and 1Mb expansion memory. The 286 LT3500 also has a 12MHz clock speed and an EGA gas plasma display.

But at £2100 it's a tad expensive. The firm's Barry Walsh explained: "With a technical specification like that you have to expect those sort of prices. but when you compare it with, say Toshiba, then it's extremely competitive.

Flowline has a cheaper model, the LT 3200, which sports 640K of RAM expandable to 2.6Mb. That costs £1750. More on 01 207 6565.■

Share chance

Visitors to the forthcoming PC Show are to be given the chance to dabble in the world of shareware.

Folio Shareware is giving away programs to anyone passing its stand. With shareware anyone taking a shareware program is welcome to try it out for free. However, if they like it they are then supposed to send cash to the supplier.

The main flaw in this arrangement is that it relies on honesty – curiously, shareware works in the US (although doesn't do so well here). A special starter pack will be on offer for £2 which includes a dozen full PC programs, utilities and games.■

Olivetti droops

Italian computer giant Olivetti's profits dipped by 40 per cent for the first half of this year to L102.6bn (£46.6m).

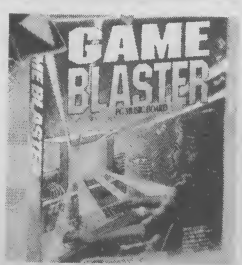
The company which manufactures the £399 PC1 is blaming the poor result on the turbulence of the PC market as well as an internal restructuring.■

Sounds unlikely

Heard about the PC which has better sound than the Amiga? It's no joke.

American firm Brown–Wagh has developed a system which can bring PC sounds to life through your stereo system. The Games Blaster costs a hefty £119 but it includes built in 2.5 watt amplifier with 12 voice polyphonic music board. It also comes with a free game – *Slipheed* from Sierra Online.

Leading US software publishers such as Electronic Arts, Cinemaware and Activision are currently writing games which will take advantage of the boars. More from UK distributor DLL on 0983 864674.



• Sound judgement for PC musos?

• Pick a card

Card spells the end of carrying cash

Members of the Darlington Country club are using the first Bull EEPROM card in an experiment to see how people get on without cash.

The Erasable Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory smart card can be used to enter the club, buy sports gear and meals as well as to store medical data and fitness assessment records.

The program – sponsored by Bull and Barclays Bank – has been going on for the last few months and, apparently, has gone down extremely well. More than 2,000 members have been using the cards.

"Whole families are using them as if they have always existed," said project manager Robin Townend. "The younger and older generations enjoy using them even more than the 30 year olds who probably use computers every day at work."■

Send in the clones

Do you own an Amstrad PC? Or maybe you're hooked to the CPC? Perhaps it's the PCW which is the focus of your computing activities?

Either way you'll probably be interested in a special mini feature planned for the forthcoming Computer Shopper Show. It's called the Wonderful World of Amstrad and it'll include all the latest from the infamous manufacturer as well as goodies from peripheral companies and software houses.

The show's organiser is expecting a veritable flood of Amstradians to pour through the doors of Alexander Palace (November 24th to 26th) and is promising a circus atmosphere with clowns, stiltwalkers and even a baby elephant turning up. It is understood that Mr Alan Sugar won't be acting as ring master.■

Companies share flats

IBM and Toshiba have set up a 50–50 company in order to manufacture large LCD screens.

These are generally considered to be the future of visual display since they are thin, cheap, use hardly any power and look good. Zenith has already begun working on such a product and Phillips launched one earlier this yea to considerable acclaim.

Toshiba and IBM Japan have formed Display Technologies to make the screens for the two firm's own products – 10 inch flat monitors should emerge from the new factory in Japan in April 1991.■

Computer students make the grade

More than 80,000 youngsters sat the new computer studies GCSE exam last term with 37.5 per cent of the reaching grade C or over.

Nearly seven per cent of the students gained a grade A while 9.4 per cent flopped with a grade G. Applicants were down from 1988 when 100,329 student sat the course. But the standard was higher this year with more youngsters wining higher grades.

Computer studies is still one of the lesser subjects at school with only German and Business Studies of the mainstream subjects attracting fewer applicants.■

● MicroProse's bold statement:

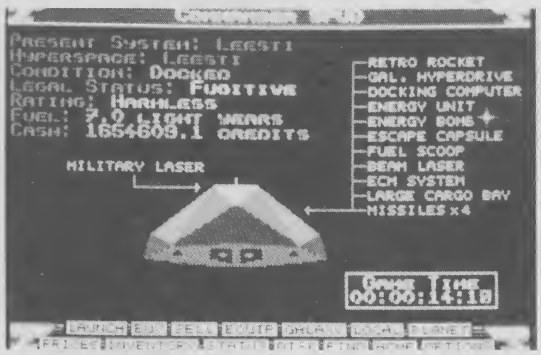
NEW GAME BEATS ELITE

MicroProse's top programmers in the UK have been given the task of writing the most comprehensive space game yet.

The young programmers have been told to top David Braben's six year old classic *Elite* as the number one in space strategy and trading games. MicroProse's founder Bill Stealey last week flew into the UK to make sure everything was running smoothly.

The game – as yet unnamed – should be out on 16-bit machines early next year. Designers are still trying to work out if the massive game can be fitted onto eight-bit machines.

MicroProse has been steering itself away from its old image as a military simulation company over the past few years. When it set up here three years ago the company's main products were submarine and fighter pilot simulations. Now it is seeking to become one of the world's leading forces in computer game publishing and has diverted resources in order to accomplish that aim.



•*Elite*: MicroProse aims to beat it

This is its most ambitious project in the home computer sector to date. "We really don't want to draw comparisons with *Elite* because this will be so much bigger and better," said the firm's Peter Jones. "It will be the ultimate space game. In fact it will be the game of the decade," he claimed. "We've been working on this for some time but it's such a big project that we've had to keep it all under wraps."

Despite its age *Elite* is still regarded as the best space strategy game. To date it has sold 600,000 copies.

Meanwhile, MicroProse UK's boss Stewart Bell has left the firm in a shock move. A triumvirate of key personnel including Jones will take over the company's affairs here although it is understood that more power will be transferred to its American headquarters.

MicroProse says that Bell left on good terms although his future plans are, as yet, unknown.■

Here they come again...

Yet another PC manufacturer is preparing itself for a full attack on the low end sector with high spec machines.

Hi–Grade plans to launch what is being touted as "the cheapest 386 machine" at a price busting tag £1,225. Also on the way is an ultra low cost 286 priced at £775. And there'll be a 20 Mb hard disk version costing £895.

Tech specs have yet to be announced although Hi–Grade is promising that potential buyers won't be disappointed. A spokesman said: "Nearly 90 per cent of each machine is manufactured in Japan. These machines are cheap but they're not horrible."

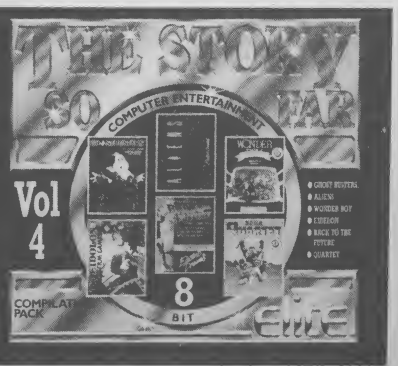
When asked if he were worried about stiff competition from such as Amstrad he said: "Anyone can compete with Amstrad, the trouble they're having".

Meanwhile, any buyers of Hi–Grade kit can pick up £775 worth of free software including Ashton-Tate's *Framework II*, Microsoft Windows and MS-DOS 4. More on 01 482 4042.■

Pack to the future

Eight-bit gamers hunting for a good all round package might be interested in Elite's latest compilation.

The Story So Far Volume Four includes six big name titles including the massive *Ghostbusters* and *Wonderboy*. Also included are *Quartet*, *The Eidelon*, *Back to the Future* and *Aliens*. The games are available for the Speccy, C64 and CPC.



• Right: Elite's compilation

APPLE SLASHES MACS

In a shock move Apple has slashed up to 25 per cent off the prices of its Macintosh Plus and SE machines.

For the first time buyers can pick up the Mac Plus for less than £1,000. That machine has been cut from £1,355 to £999. When it was launched in 1986 it retailed at over £3,000.

The Macintosh faster SE twin floppy has come down from £2,165 to £1,735, and the more useable hard disk versions have been similarly reduced.

Apple says these new prices are more in line with American levels where the machine is extremely popular.

Significantly, Apple is also using the words "personal user" for the first time. In the past the firm has acknowledged that its pricing is way out of reach of most home users .

Last week Apple's Frank O'Mahony told *Express*: "In the States about half our sales go to corporate users with the rest going to small businesses and home users. We expect to see small businesses picking it up here as well as a lot more personal users."

He added: "We've brought the prices down because we want to extend the Macintosh range. There are a lot of people who are extremely price sensitive and who will be considering the Mac for the first time." Apple is hoping to woo those people who might be considering an IBM compatible machine.

The Mac's universal popularity is mainly due to its ingeniously simple user interface. Most regard it as the simplest computer to get to grips with.

Meanwhile, Apple has fired a warning shot across the bows of those companies manufacturing Mac emulators for other machines. O'Mahony said: "We're looking at this closely and if anything infringes our copyrights then we'll take action. But the ones I've seen don't come close to the Mac. We'll start getting nervous if that happens."

• Right: the Mac into the home?

Oddball keyboard

The strange device on the left has taken the free floating mouse, flipped it upside down and plonked it on the keyboard.

PC owners looking for such an alternative are being promised home-grown British quality rather than any of that Far Eastern stuff. *(Less of the jingoism – Ed)* The Penny & Giles keyboard/trackerball combination costs £395. An RS232 version is also available. More on 0202 481751.■

Perfect spreadsheet?

WordPerfect has launched an upgrade to its popular PC spreadsheet *PlanPerfect*.

Version 5.0 offers multiple interfaces, several printing options and a a host of new ways to chart and present business figures. The firm reckons it has an average 20 times increase in calculation speed compared with the previous *PlanPerfect* version.

The price is £299 though upgraders can pick it up for £50. A networking version should arrive soon costing £399.■

Virgin's heading for trouble

On the right is, literally, the head of leading software interest Virgin/Mastertronic.

The sight of Nick Alexander's bonce separated from the rest of him might prompt gleeful cheers from heartless rivals in the games industry – but not for long. Extensive investigations by our news team have uncovered the facts behind this picture.

It would appear that in a frantic bid to win column inches Alexander had software person Brynn Gilmore FAKE his gruesome execution. In fact, the self confessed "most important person in the games industry" is alive and well.

All this just to publicise the home computer version of that splendid carve-'em-up coin-op *Shinobi* which will be arriving just before the PC Show.■

Databrain Ltd

52 Idlecombe Road
Tooting
London
SW17 9TB

01-672-4791

9 am - 8 pm 7 Days a week

HARDWARE

A500 with Modulator	£377
A500 + A1084s Monitor	£610
A2000 + A1084 Monitor	**P.O.A**
NEC 3.5" External Drive	£85

SOFTWARE

Due to the ever expanding range of software for the Amiga, space does not allow us to mention every package available. Below is just a SMALL SAMPLE of our software prices. If the item you require is on the market, then we can supply it and at a competitive rate.

Battlehawks 1942	£18
Millenium 2.2	£18
Publishers Choice	£89
Superbase Personal 2	£72
Superbase Professional	£181

This is just a small example of the items we can supply. We provide full support with every purchase. Whatever your requirements we can 'Bundle' items together in any combination. Please phone for details on these, or anything you require.

Remember, WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU.

DATABRAIN Ltd 01-672-4791

All our prices include VAT. Please phone for P&P rates.

COLLECTIONS BY APPOINTMENT, please phone.

WESTONING LTD

3 1/2 DS/DD
10 INC PLASTIC STORAGE BOX
£8

5 1/4" DS/DD

25	50	100
£7	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

Disks certified 100% Error Free

3 1/2" DS/DD

	25	50	100	200	400	600
720k	£17	£31	£60	£115	£225	£334
880k	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

DISK BOXES

Hinged Lid, Lockable
3 1/2 or 5 1/4

Capacity	50	100
	£3.25	£5.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

Prices Include VAT & Carriage

VISA

3 1/2" Disk Labels

100	1000
£2.50	£10

State either coloured or white tractor feed

SAME DAY DESPATCH
NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE!

P.S. New low prices on Amigas - Phone

WESTONING LTD Dept NCE
12, Sanderson Road, Westoning,
Bedford MK45 5JY
Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 718668

Escroe plc

11 Mundells Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1EN. Tel: 0707 334460 Fax: 0707 331064

We Accept Express Vouchers

LOOK NO FURTHER!!!

We Accept Express Vouchers

3 1/2 INCH DISKS FROM 39p + VAT.

3 1/2 INCH BULK DISKS *certified ERROR FREE

Quantity	10	500	250	100	50
DS/DD uncertified	£6.50	.45	.48	.54	.60
*DS/DD 720K certified	£7.00	.51	.54	.60	.66
*DS/DD 1MB preformatted to 720K	£8.50	.53	.56	.63	.68
*DS/DD 1MB preformatted to 880K	£9.50	.56	.60	.66	.71
*DS/HD 2MB certified	£15.00	1.32	1.38	1.43	1.48

5 1/4 INCH BULK DISKS *certified ERROR FREE

Quantity	10	500	250	100	50
*DS/DD 48tpi certified	£3.95	.18	.21	.23	.25
*DS/QD 96tpi certified	£4.95	.21	.23	.25	.27
*DS/HD 1.6MB certified	£7.50	.52	.55	.60	.63

BRANDED DISKS

3 1/2" SONY DS/DD 135tpi	£12.99
3 1/2" MIMIC DS/DD 135tpi	£11.50
3 1/2" DS/DD 135tpi	£13.99
3 1/2" MIMIC DS/HD 2MB	£18.00
3 1/2" SONY DS/HD 2MB	£29.99
5 1/4" MIMIC DS/DD 96tpi	£5.95
5 1/4" DYSAN DS/DD 96tpi	£9.99
5 1/4" MIMIC DS/HD 1.6MB	£10.99
5 1/4" 3M DS/HD 1.6MB	£12.99

DISC BOXES

DP020 20x3"	£8.95
DP040 40x3 1/2"	£4.95
DP080 80x3 1/2"	£6.95
DP050 50x5 1/4"	£4.95
P100 100x5 1/4"	£6.95
DP140 140x5 1/4"	£7.95

ACCESS OR VISA

3 INCH *PREFORMATTED

Quantity	10	500	250	100
*CF2	£17.25	1.30	1.40	1.45
*CF2DD	£26.25	2.20	2.30	2.40
AMSOFT CF2	£23.00	1.84	1.94	2.00
MAXELL CF2	£23.00	1.84	1.94	2.00
MIMIC CF2	£18.50	1.40	1.50	1.60

VIDEO TAPES - HIGHEST QUALITY

Quantity	10	500	250	100
E180	£1.95	1.62	1.72	1.82
E240	£2.75	2.32	2.42	2.52
E180+	£2.35	1.92	2.02	2.22

CLEANING KITS FOR ALL DRIVES

Quantity	1	50	25	10
3"	£4.95	3.00	3.50	4.00
3 1/2"	£1.99	1.25	1.50	1.75
5 1/4"	£1.99	1.25	1.50	1.75
8"	£12.50	8.00	9.00	11.00
CASSETTE	£1.99	1.25	1.50	1.75

NEW SOFTWARE SECURITY & DUPLICATION SERVICE AVAILABLE NOW

ORDERS WELCOME FROM GOVERNMENT, LOCAL AUTHORITY, EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATES.
FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE Add £6.00 Please.

*(DISKS, DISKS AND MORE DISKS AT TRADE PRICES DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC)(COMPLETE WITH USER SETS AND ENVELOPES)(LIFETIME GUARANTEE) ON CERTIFIED PRODUCTS.
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT.
These prices are for payment with order only. Minimum Order Value £30.

MULTIMEDIA MAC

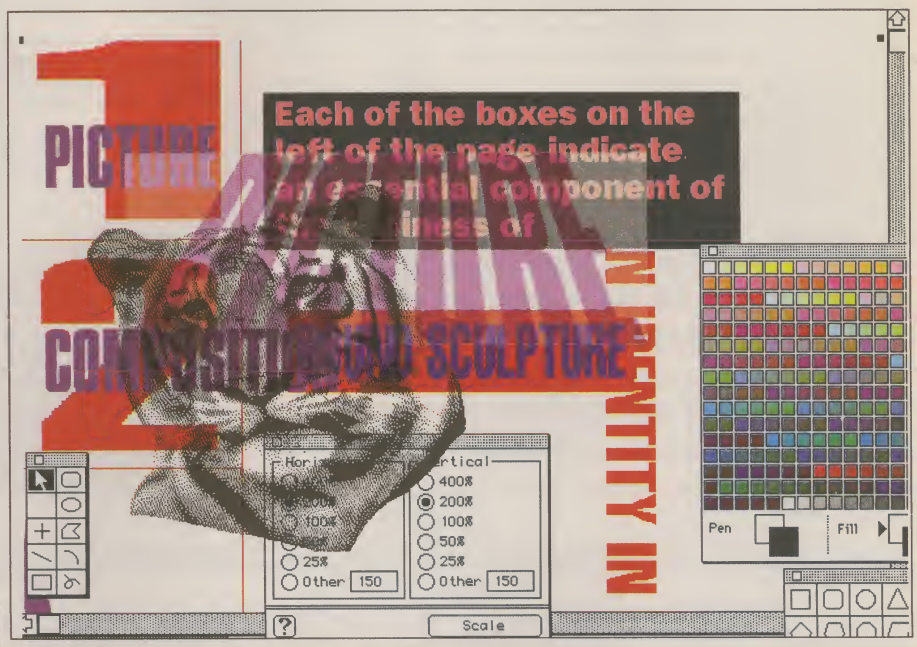
Always innovative, Apple's all set to conquer the new market of the nineties - multimedia. Andy Storer grabs a few frames of this fledgling technology...

Wherever there's innovation, Apple is never far behind. Indeed, it's usually responsible. Multimedia is perhaps the most singularly exciting development in recent computing and Apple's at the forefront of its future. It's a term used to denote applications that mix text, graphics, sound and moving video to transform presentation - it takes in desktop video and goes beyond.

It all started with *HyperCard* on the Mac in late '87 - a multi-purpose application with endless possibilities that set the style of software to come. *HyperCard* provided an even friendlier interface than the Mac desktop - a busy little 'home' card acting as the centre of operations for everything from appointment diaries to spreadsheets to animation. Icons and buttons battled it out for control over a bewildering variety of databases known as 'stacks'; each stack containing cards of information ranging from clip art and cartoons to page designs and phone books. You could build your own stacks and navigate between them by linking areas with clickable buttons - you could even load in all your favourite applications from within *HyperCard* and return back to base when you'd finished. The potential was enormous - bright, moving graphics could live side by side with dull, stolid business. Even cynics had to admit it represented something of a revolution.

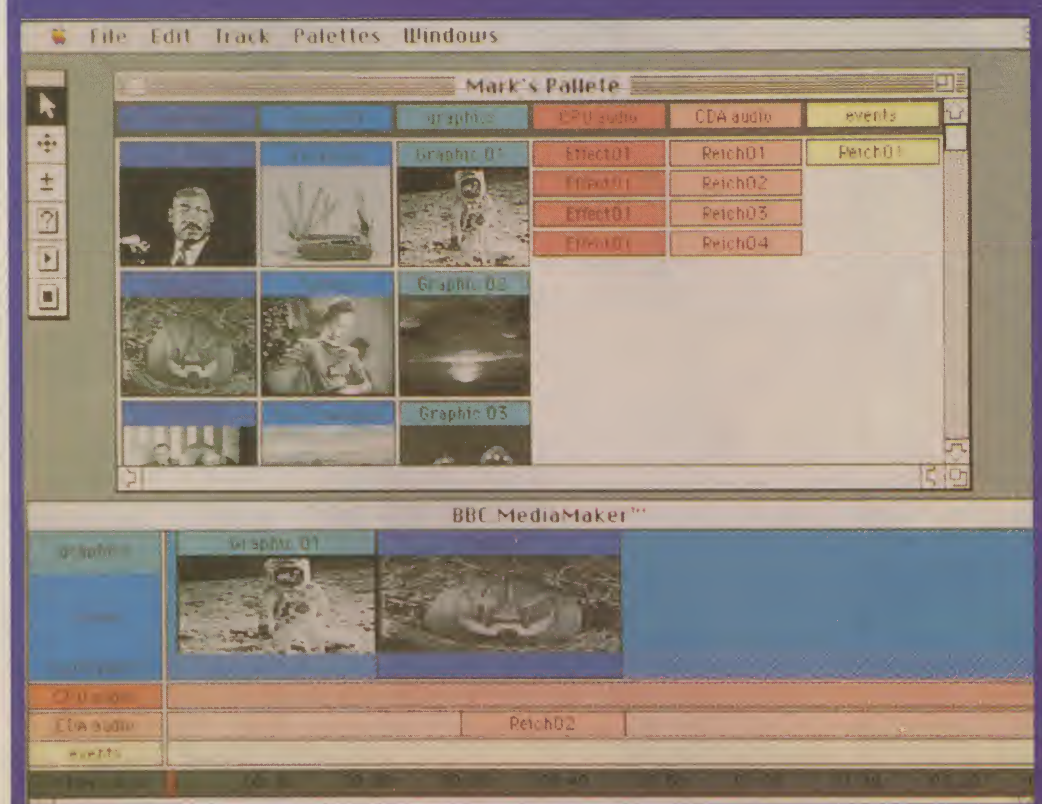
Cutting the hype

So why and how has the *HyperCard* front-end



(Right) • *Supercard* - a new contender in the *HyperCard* arena - adding colour and a 10 metre square screen size!

THE FIRST MULTIMEDIA



Several diverse developers have already begun exploring the potential of multimedia applications. Most prominent among them is the BBC with its *Mediamaker* package.

Mediamaker is a software application based on the *HyperCard* clone, *Supercard*, and developed by the BBC's Interactive TV Unit and Apple. It's described by its authors as a "word processor for multimedia" and is a visually-based editing system that can sequence still and moving pictures and synchronise them with sounds. Thus, material from videodisc, Video 8 and compact disc can be combined with Mac graphics packages to produce stand-alone sequences which can be 'printed' to videotape. To assemble a sequence, source materials are broken down into picture icons or 'picons' which can be played and edited to length. Picons are then dragged into the 'track' window below the main display which has separate channels for video and audio output. With a minimum of 4Mb of RAM it's possible to create and view sequences of up to 10 minutes duration. To accompany *Mediamaker*, the Beeb are also producing the Mediabank series of Video 8 tapes - collections of clip video culled from various broadcast programmes.

• "The BBC's *Mediamaker* is the first application to bring professional video editing to the desktop"

CHINES

fostered multimedia? The secret lies in its Hypertalk command language. Such is its simplicity that you can roam *HyperCard* all day without ever needing to use it. But behind the ease lies the expertise. Hypertalk is a powerful object-oriented language designed from the outset to be totally interactive. With its built-in routines and procedures it's not only possible for Hypertalk to activate other devices such as sound sources and video clips but call in other software to assist as and when needed.

Combine this flexibility with the emergence of the new CD ROM and video disc mass storage devices and it's perfectly feasible to have a desktop system able to merge with other forms of media. In theory, midi-music interfaces, scanners, digitizers and genlocks can all be used in conjunction and with ease, but to date developers have had to use their own custom interfaces. However, last month's Macworld Expo '89 in Boston, saw Apple stepping in to help matters by announcing its Apple Media Control Architecture.

Printing to video

The AMCA will provide a framework for all applications to access videodisc players, CD-audio players, videotape recorders and other media devices via a standard interface code. As such, it'll be possible to integrate video clips with CD audio sound, manipulate the two elements and 'print' the outcome to videotape. The nineties will see a predominance of video-based presentations because of videotape's low-cost read/write capabilities and wide availability. ●

MULTIMEDIA FOR YOU?

Is there any reason why multimedia should be confined to a Macintosh environment? The answer is a qualified no. Although machine architectures and I/O are sufficiently similar to support interfaces for the range of media devices in question, what's crucial is the operating environment on hand. Top priority must go to the amount of RAM you have on board plus the requisite masses of hard disk space. A 10 second video sequence can eat up 2Mb in no time at all. And then there's the question of control of all that diverse data through some flexible front-end. The Mac's always been streets ahead in terms of the way it provides a virtually idiot-proof environment. It's fast, reliable and, above all, ridiculously easy to run any number of the packages released for it. They all conform to the same menu operations. With the PC, ST and Amiga the situation is less straightforward. Although windowing environments exist for all three, software doesn't always run under them. In addition, icon control is less flexible and screen-handling, with the exception of the Amiga, less precise. But despite these inadequacies, there are plans on the horizon to bring multimedia to other 16-bit machines. After all it's development support that's the key here - at the end of the day, the chips in Macs, STs and Amigas are identical - all that's needed is the will to plot the way ahead.

● THE TOP MULTIMEDIA MICROS

1. ARCHIMEDES

Tecnation's Bit Bopper system can arguably claim to be the only real multimedia system to run on any home micro other than a Mac. It's two Archies, 600Mb erasable optical disc storage, custom video/audio digitisers and ultra-fast screen handling routines, make it an ideal configuration. Although it's been designed with entertainment in mind, there's no reason why it couldn't be used for more serious applications. What's more, versions for 16-bit machines are planned - even eight-bit outings are in the pipeline!

(Left) • The Bit Bopper in action - the only non-Mac multimedia system to date

2. AMIGA

American company Intuitive Technologies plans to release a *HyperCard* clone, *Ultracard*, later this year. Since the Amiga is well catered for in terms of digitsers, genlocks and sound handling, this will undoubtedly open up the field of multimedia applications for Amiga owners. The machine is already being used for desktop video and interactive training so the ground work has already been prepared. The Amiga 2000's open architecture and high RAM capacity makes it the ideal contender.

(Right) • The Amiga's already set up for low-level multimedia applications

3. ST

Because of its built in MIDI interface the ST's always been well supported in the sound department, with professional sequencing and sampling packages just queueing up for your readies. In the video field it has a lot of catching up to do, despite a few genlocks here and there, although Rombo's real time digitser stands as a pointer for things to come. For multimedia you'd really need a Mega ST2 or 4 though to get things going. So there are no applications on the market at present although the ST's *Cyber* range of software is already being used for desktop video - though mainly in custom development areas like low-level television titling and the like.

4. PC

With the high-resolution VGA graphics standard rapidly picking up popularity in the PC stakes, PC owners have at last a screen resolution capable of displaying the kind of hi-res images that effective multimedia depends on. The innovative *PC-Album* package from Freehand (full review soon) utilises its improved screen display to provide a full colour image database capable of displaying 32,000 colours on screen simultaneously, with video camera, colour scanner and optical WORM drive options. The database handling features, while not as easy as *HyperCard*, certainly go a long way to support the tremendous picture quality. On the sound side, the PC is, as always, limited, but at least Data Liberation's soon-to-be-released Games Blaster plug-in stereo board looks set to beef up the machine's sound capabilities. Whilst hypertext front-ends are coming into the fore - witness *HyperPad* and *Knowledge Pro*, there's still a long way to go in the hardware department.

(Left) • At least the quality's at last available on the PC - but there's still a long way to go.

ALSO ON THE HORIZON

Over a dozen multimedia titles were launched at Macworld Expo 89. Among the most interesting was Pergamon Compact Solution's *Guinness Disc of Records*. This will be released in mid-October on CD-ROM and includes animations, hi-res colour pictures, music and sampled sounds of the 60 million selling book. Based on *HyperCard* it'll retail for £60.

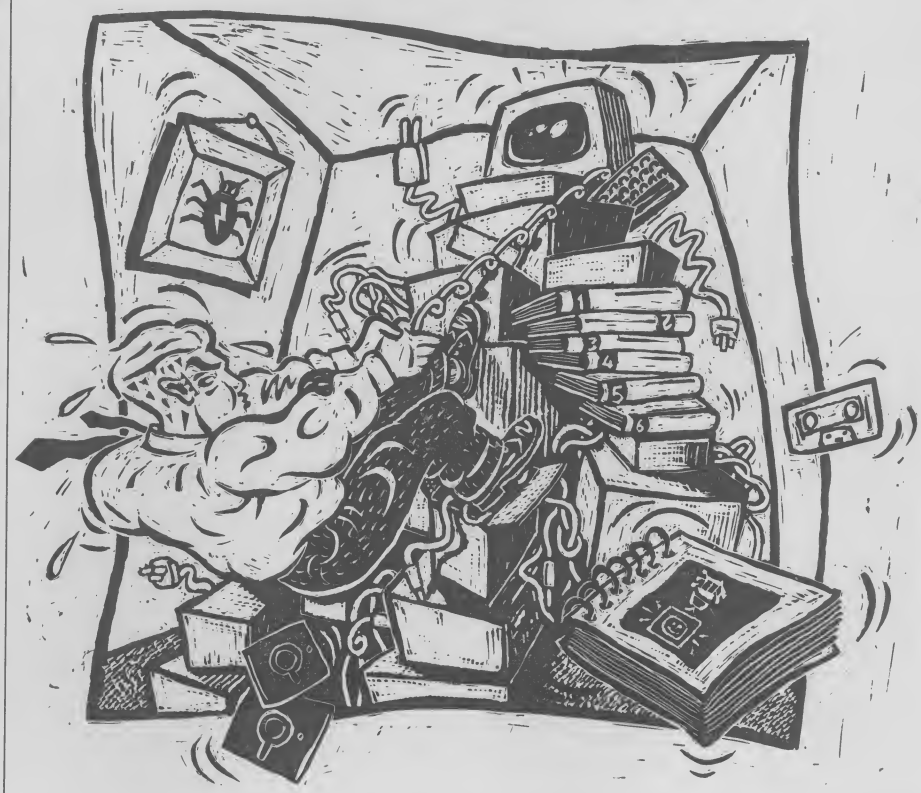
Audio Notes from Warner New Media concentrates on bringing classical CD to your desktop. First of an 'indefinite number' of releases is Mozart's Magic Flute - 143 minutes of music and 210 minutes of audio coming on three audio and graphics CD ROMS. Also based on *HyperCard*, *Audio Notes* annotates music compositions with commentary, story, score analysis, excerpts from other recordings and historical notes, all presented in a 'graphics shell'. Hook it up to a pair of Bose speakers either side of the Mac and the effect is something else.

The variety of multimedia is extraordinary. *Ecodisc* is a CD ROM version of a BBC ITU Laserdisc project which gives the user control over a lakeside wildlife reserve while *Three Mile Island* uses a Laserdisc to place you in control of the ill-fated US nuclear plant with crisis management the name of the game. *Guernica* provides an interactive video exploration of Picasso's famous Spanish Civil War painting while ABC News Interactive has released *HyperCard*-based interactive videodiscs on the conflict in the Middle East and the story of the '88 race for the White House.

• Mozart on the Mac - in full CD effect.

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS

In part 2 of his series on computing for beginners, Rod Lawton works out which machine is best for you



It's one thing deciding that a computer is just what you need, but quite another choosing which of the many models in the shops fits the bill. In order to decide which is the best machine for each individual, let's take a few hypothetical examples.

- Jimmy Dawes is a hyperactive 14-year-old who spends too much money down at the arcades and not enough time doing his homework. His parents want to get him a computer partly to keep him off the streets, and partly because he's been nagging them for one for six months.
- Lady Eleanor Ponsonby-Smythe sits on the village church committee, edits the parish newsletter and also fancies writing her memoirs.
- Tracy Wilkes is a self-employed hairdresser who's fed up of trying to organise her accounts in exercise books, and who takes half an hour to produce a single mistake-free letter on her old typewriter.
- Steve Smooth wants to play the most up-to-date and good-looking computer games, but also wants a machine capable of word processing, desktop publishing and anything else he might need to tackle.
- Damien LeClerc is a graphic designer working for an advertising agency and wants to move into the field of computerised imagery and animation.

Now you might imagine that one computer would be very much like another, and could therefore follow the same sets of instructions and use the same programs. Unfortunately, this isn't the case. Microprocessors – the "brains" of computers – apart from being made by a number of different manufacturers are constantly being developed, upgraded and replaced by new, more powerful generations of chips. Different microprocessors – if they're to work at their peak efficiency – need to be given their instructions in different ways. This directly affects how computer programs are written. Manufacturers wanting to steal a march on their competitors will frequently embrace the newest microprocessors for their new range of machines, even if it means none of the old software will work. Even machines which use the same processor may not be able to use the same software, since there are a whole host of other design considerations that govern the way hardware manufacturers will build their computers.

Choice remarks

Despite the huge numbers of different-looking machines currently on the market, there are in fact only a few principal models. These break down into two main families – the eight-bits and the 16-bits. (See the technobabble box for an explanation of the difference.) The eight-bit machines tend to be sold as packages consisting of the machine, a monitor, half a dozen games, joystick etc, so it's difficult to make distinctions on price. Broadly, with the exception of the PCW, they all cost around £140 in basic form. These eight-bit machines are:

- **Sinclair Spectrum** This machine was first launched in 1982, and has gone on to sell nearly a million units. The Spectrum remains the archetypical enthusiast-on-a-budget's microcomputer, though in performance terms it's now getting very long in the tooth. Graphics are crude and garishly-coloured, while the sound is confined to bleeps. It's great for amateur programmers and kids who can only afford budget games, but serious programs are almost non-existent.
- **Commodore 64** Launched in 1982 – the same year as the Spectrum – the Commodore 64 has gone on to sell 10 million units worldwide. It's altogether a more polished machine than the Spectrum, with better graphics and a much wider range of software. It's still principally a games machine, but those prepared to look around could find quite a lot of serious programs too.
- **Amstrad CPC** This machine, introduced in 1984, has never quite taken off like it should. Partly to blame must be Amstrad's reluctance from the start to lower prices to a level where the CPC could compete with the Spectrum and Commodore 64. The machine actually boasts very nice, detailed graphics, and a good range of both games and serious software. Definitely worth considering.
- **Amstrad PCW** An unusual range of machines which first saw the light of day in 1985. The PCW was received with some scorn because it was a dedicated word processing machine which, at the time, did nothing else. It sold as a package of computer, monitor and printer for £399 + VAT, and much to everyone's surprise – even Amstrad's, probably – sold like hot cakes. Prices have come down slightly, new models have been added to the range, and there is now quite a lot of software available for the machine – including games.

However, the eight-bit computers above, while perfectly competent in their own way, are yesterday's technology. The last few years have seen the introduction of machines with much more powerful 16-bit processors, which give much better graphics and sound, and work much faster. They include:

- **PC-compatibles** Easily confused with PCWs, PCs are a different kettle of fish entirely. Designed primarily as serious business machines, they have access to a huge array of software –

THE PC PHENOMENON

It's possible for the unwary to confuse the term "PC" with personal computers in general. In fact, PC (or, strictly, PC-compatible) is used to describe a machine which uses the MS-DOS operating system pioneered by computer giant IBM. An operating system is, if you like, a set of "rules" under which a computer works, and if two machines have the same operating system then they are broadly compatible – i.e. they will run the same programs without alteration.

IBM was the company that gave birth to the original PC, but since then a whole host of other manufacturers have taken up the manufacture of PC-compatibles. All these machines can use the same software, because although they are often designed quite differently, with different internal components and processors, they nevertheless work to the standard set of rules that forms the MS-DOS operating system.

This means that many users can start off with a budget PC when cash is tight, and upgrade later on to a more powerful and sophisticated model – maybe even from a different manufacturer – while still being able to use their old software, which they probably know off by heart. It also means that more software exists for the PC than – arguably – for every other machine put together. This is simply because the market is so huge. PCs are the industry standard machines for office use, partly because this huge range of software exists for them, and partly because everyone knows them. It's a chicken and egg situation.

which is increasingly coming to include games too. A PC will set you back anywhere from £500 to £5,000 for a comprehensive system, depending on how much money you want to spend and how much power and sophistication you need. It's the nearest thing you can get to a "standard" computer, since many manufacturers produce them.

▪ **Atari ST** Arriving on the market in 1986, the Atari ST has since proved itself highly competent. Seen originally as a games machine, its popularity and versatility has led to many software companies producing serious programs – to the extent that the ST competes increasingly with the PC for many business applications. Like the eight-bit machines, the Atari ST tends to be "bundled" with sundry other goodies, making price comparisons difficult, but the basic unit costs approximately £300.

▪ **Commodore Amiga** Finally becoming available in 1987, a year later than the Atari ST, the Commodore Amiga is a broadly similar machine which boasts, however, better graphics and sound. Technically more accomplished though it is, the Amiga has not taken off in the same way as the ST. It costs roughly £100 more at around £400, and only now are software houses writing programs for it in anything like the quantity they are for the ST.

All of the above machines are available in several guises. The brief descriptions apply to the base models, but do hold true for all the others in the ranges.

The also rans

In addition to the machines described above, you may well come across some other names. The **BBC micro** is an eight-bit computer that was well-specified when it first came out in the early eighties, and is even now used widely in schools. But by modern standards it's a sluggish, uninteresting relic. Don't buy one unless you can get it cheap or are intent on using only educational software. The **Sinclair QL** is a technical oddity that never caught on. Don't buy one unless you want to have to write all your own programs. The **MSX** is actually a standard format just like the PC. Originating in Japan in the early-mid eighties, it never captured the computing public's imagination over here. It entered the market like a damp squib, and fizzles weakly to this day.

Odd machine out in this catalogue of has-beens is the **Acorn Archimedes**. Not so much a has-been as a hasn't-been-yet. Fantastically powerful and fast, it's also quite expensive and as yet only a limited range of software is available. A machine that deserves to do well but can't really be recommended.

The bottom line

So having looked briefly at the main computing contenders, which will be most suitable for the hypothetical characters we looked at right at the beginning?

Jimmy Dawes, the hyperactive fourteen-year-old arcade fan, would be best off with one of the eight-bit computers – either the Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore 64 or Amstrad CPC (not the PCW). Any one of those machines will be cheap enough (just) for a Christmas or birthday present, will play a multitude of low-priced games, and perhaps teach him a little about computers in general too.

Lady Eleanor Ponsonby-Smythe would be best off buying a PCW. She would have no time for the fancy colour displays of other computers and would appreciate getting everything she needs in one simple, easy-to-use package that's also designed specifically for the needs of people like her.

Tracy Wilkes, the self-employed hairdresser, should buy a PC. She could start of with a word processing program for doing her business letters, and then move onto computerising her accounts and customer details with one of the many purpose-designed software packages available for the PC.

Steve Smooth will find the Atari ST exciting. It's a fast, powerful machine which is also remains at the forefront of state-of-the-art home computing. Whatever new projects or ventures he gets involved in, from publishing to video presentations to games designing, he'll find the machine more than a match for the job.

Damien LeClerc will fall in love with the Commodore Amiga. It's more expensive than the basically similar Atari ST, but is much better at producing computer-generated art due to its additional features and a wide range of very good art and animation programs. It is also a very good machine for games.●

TECHNOBABBLE

Graphics: The general term used to describe a computer's display, which could consist of text, drawings, pictures or even animated cartoons. Graphics can be "crude", "blocky", "high-definition", "smooth" etc

Sound: Most computers emits sounds, from simple "bleeps" to indicate you've done something wrong, to high-quality soundtracks

Eight-bit: Generic term for computers using eight-bit microprocessors – chips which can process eight "bits" of information simultaneously

16-bit: Describes processors which can handle 16 bits of information simultaneously. Actually, not twice as fast as eight-bit processors but 64 times faster

Software: Universally used jargon for computer programs

Power: Fashionable term with a vague meaning encompassing processor speed, memory, storage capacity etc

SUMMER BARGAINS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PROMPT DESPATCH. ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

PRINTER *BARGAINS*

STAR LC10 UK SPEC - LOWER PRICES £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR UK SPEC £209.99
STAR LC24-10 - 24PIN PRINTER.....£299.99
AMSTRAD DMP3160d EXCELLENT VALUE....£129.99
AMSTARD DMP3250di.....£149.99
AMSTRAD DMP4000di.....£229.99
AMSTRAD LQ3500DI 24 PIN LOW PRICE ...£249.99
ALL PRICES INC VAT , RIBBON & LEAD (WORTH £6.99)

COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO £219.99
PHILIPS CM8852 HIRES £269.99
COMMODORE 1084S STEREO £239.99
* PRICES INC VAT & LEAD WORTH £6.99. STATE COMPUTER.

MONITOR BARGAIN

THOMPSON 12" COLOUR MONITOR. 0.42mm dot pitch, RGB analogue, RGBI ttl, composite video & audio inputs. With 1 free lead worth £9.99. State computer when ordering. NOW ONLY £159.99

AMIGA DISK DRIVES. post free

EXTERNAL 3.5" + SWITCH & THRU PORT£79.99
INTERNAL DIRECT REPLACEMENT £79.99
B2000 INTERNAL 2ND DRIVE KIT £84.99
AMDRIVE 30Mb HARD DISK FOR A500 ..£399.00
AMDRIVE 50Mb HARD DISK FOR A500 ..£475.00
VORTEX 40Mb AUTOBOOT / A500.....£499.99

SONY 3.5" DISKS - 100% GUARANTEED FREE LABELS

PK OF 10 £12.99 P&P 75p.
PK OF 25 £28.49 P&P FREE
PK OF 50 £55.99 P&P FREE
PK OF 100 £99.99 P&P FREE

A501 RAM EXPANSION FOR A500 - NOW ONLY £139.99

A500 ACCESSORIES post free

MONO DIGITISER £27.99
STEREO DIGITISER £37.99
MINIAMP STEREO SYSTEM £19.99
MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500 .....£29.99
MIDI INTERFACE 2.....£34.99
AMIGA MOUSE £29.99
MONITOR SHARER.....£15.99
CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS TO 1 TV OR MONIITOR WITH SCART SOCKET INPUT.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

TRILOGIC, Dept N.C.E.,
UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD BD12 0QP

TO ORDER: Send payment by cheque or PO. or by PHONE ON ACCESS OR VISA. PROMPT DESPATCH. CALLERS WELCOME .

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE- 0274 - 691115 ADD £3.50 CARRIAGE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE, OR £6.99 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. THIS PRICELIST CANCELS PREVIOUS LISTS. E&OE. 1/8/89

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments... and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

THE PD RIPOFF PART 526

To continue the debate on 'The PD rip off' I wish to point that you generally pay for the software on the disk and not small things like labels. Even so most clubs consider this a necessity to keep their customers satisfied. This does not excuse any club from only giving part of a program and damaged disks. If a club can not supply a program that is ordered it should offer a suitable replacement or a refund instead of fobbing the customer off with faulty goods.

Also I think someone should define what profit is. Wages of employees and the owner are included in the costs and profit is anything left over after this. This means that any owner of a PD club can take as high a wage as they like and still claim that the club makes no profit.

Finally, if PD clubs don't make a profit, why are they treated as trade by publications such as yours? You are by no means the only one to do this. PD clubs are more of a hobby than an occupation. This should allow them to advertise as private owners. I understand that you have costs to cover but the cost of advertising for PD clubs having to ply for trade is enormous. Your publishing company must make a profit out of trade adverts (or why would it bother?) so technically you're making profit out of PD. Think about it.

Ian Slater, Paradise Computers, Brighton, East Sussex

• Unfortunately we're not a charity and we have to cover costs too. If there was a sure-fire way of telling the genuine hobbyists from the profiteers we'd gladly give hobbyists cheap rates, but the world doesn't work like that.

Accusing us of making money out of PD is sheer sophistry. If you're worried about it we magazines could always stop taking any ads at all from PD outfits...

ARCHIE RIVAL

I would very much like to take this opportunity to put that downright stupid and intolerable Amiga owner (*Express* 40) back in his dark little corner where every so often you get an Amiga owner crawling from.

I am a very proud owner of an Acorn Archimedes and having seen quite a lot of Amiga software I am quite disgusted. For a start when you first turn the darnn thing on as it is quite hopeless unless you insert a disk. If you're using an Archimedes the very moment you turn it on your straight into a WIMP environment.

And Amiga Workbench! It's so user-unfriendly. A very nice set of commands I must admit, but just you try and do something with it. The last thing is the Amiga's sound. I have never heard anything sound so false in my life. Think *Blood Money* is good? Just you listen to the sound tracks accompanying the Render Bender pictures and then you willl hear the amazing 16 stereo channels of the Archimedes.

Here is a word of warning for that twerp of an Amiga owner and other unfortunates: as from now the Archimedes will do nothing but grow and grow and will not stop growing until the likes of the Amiga owner no long exist.

I would like to congratulate *Express* upon bringing us sensible computer owners an excellent mag. Keep up the good work.

Billy Cassidy, Stockport, Cheshire

• Hah! Think the Archie's sound is good? Well it's nothing compared to the BBC Symphony Orchestra. Take a tube to the Albert Hall, go into one of the Proms concerts for just £2 and wallow in that amazing full stereo sound.

AUTO EXPRESS

In reply to M J Adam's letter (*Express* 41) I agree with some of the points he made (about no-one having a divine right to own an expensive computer and how in the 'real world' people are starving).

As for his suggestion I purchase a 'Ford Fiesta', I already own one in the shape of the excellent, if dated, Dragon 32. To extend the car analogy, the ST is far from being a Porsche or Ferrari and is more of a Sierra. In my case it is the purchase of the computer which is the stumbling block. I could afford most games within 5 to 6 weeks of release. Unlike Mr Adams I think of others as well when I write my letters, including those less fortunate than myself.

Finally to deal with Mr Adams' last point (by which time I feel he was a little hysterical) I never have, and never will, advocate software piracy. I am firmly opposed to it.

By the way, why the reference to 'locking the door and giving yourself a good going over with steel toe caps', Mr Adams?

S J Phillips, Bebington, Wirral

• The computers-as-cars idea is appealing. The PCW is easy: a Morris 1000, reliable, economical and clanky, but no way you can get up to fun and games. The Archie is a Lotus – fast, but a bit plasticky. The PC is the Cavalier or Astra, the classic company model. And as for the good old non-standard MSX, that's easy: Wankels.

SPECTRUM ROW

Regarding MH Knight, 'Rainbow Warrior', in *Express* 41. There are more than seven possible colours (ROYGBIV). The list is endless. Visible light is part of the electromagnetic spectrum (no relation to the Sinclair model) which is a continuous band of colour, ie no breaks. If you classify red, blue, green, etc as 'colours' then so too are X-ray and radio and microwaves.

It's true, computers can really only produce three colours, but these three colours combined in different intensities produce any other colour you like. The ST has eight intensity levels for each RGB colour which will produce 8x8x8=512 different colours, whereas the Amiga has 16 different intensity levels producing 4,096 colours.

Paul Gregg, Antrim, NI

• Well, it all depends on how far away from the monitor you sit, doesn't it?

AMAZING RESEMBLANCE

• Morris 1000

• Amstrad PCW

There's only three if you put your eye right up against the screen, and only one if you sit half a mile away, a sort of bluey haze.

EXCUSES, EXCUSES...

During May I ordered an Amiga 500 with *Photon Paint* and the Ten Star games pack from Homesoft (UK) Ltd. I also paid £10 for next day delivery. I got the computer three days later without the *Photon Paint* and the games pack. I got about seven weeks later minus games. After that it was excuse after excuse. Here's a selection:

1 We will send them soon.

2 They've been taken to a computer show.

3 The last pack has been sent with a new order.

4 Commodore do not do the Tenstar games pack any more.

5 We will refund the £25.

6 You can have *Robocop* instead of the games pack.

At the very least I've phoned about 20 times. It's costing me a fortune in phone calls. I never did receive the games pack or the £25 or *Robocop*. I'm unemployed because of being ill, so I can't afford to pay for something and not get the concerned items.

I think the company might have gone bust recently because when I phone all I get is the no such number tone and engaged tone and sometime it will just ring without any answer.

I might start proceedings in the small claims court soon. It only costs £7.

Christopher Wilde, Stockport, Cheshire

TOP TEN TIME!

The last, the very last, top ten most hated things about computing...

CAPITAL IDEA

My top ten hates:

1 Bros (you did print their pictures).

2 Kylie and Jason (did you know their voices go through seven computers before the record is finally pressed).

3 People who say 'My Amiga is better than your ST'. The ST runs 860000Hz faster than the Amiga, and it's got more capital letters.

4 People who say 'A computer is only as good as its software'.

5 STFMs, because of the awkward mouse ports. I've an old STM with accessible ports.

6 ST games, they're too deep nowadays. Bring back the old platforms. Chubby gristle rules OK.

7 Pascal, it's too damned strict.

8 My mono monitor. It keeps resetting when you least expect it.

9 Boring A-level computer teachers. If you asked a question all you got was 'well, you tell me!'

10 The lack of security on the school Nimbus network. Just go up to the server and type the following:

```
stop
c:\mgr\netman
F2
[someone's user identification]
F10
```

And there displayed before your very eyes is the password.

Paul Gregg, Antrim, Northern Ireland

• The STE has even more capital letters so is clearly an even better buy.

I'm amazed that a tuneless drone such as Kylie's so-called, would-be, self-styled, oh-so-sweet 'voice' I don't think, can have gone through seven computers before you hear it. Unless one of them happens to be an ST, perhaps.

Anyway, for sending the last Top Ten Hates, you qualify for a prize. Some software for your ST is winging its way to towards you even as you read this...

• I'm afraid it looks as if Homesoft have indeed gone bust, so your money might well have gone west (along with that of the half-dozen or so other people we've had write in about this company). At least you did get your Amiga...

THE INFERIOR ST

As a casual user I do not often buy computer magazines, though after searching for bargain Amiga memory expansions, I purchased *Express*, and was impressed by an interesting and lively magazine. It was after reading the letters column that prompted me to write for two reasons.

Firstly there was the presence of the usual Amiga hate club in the form of a Mr MH Knight, who was attempting to belittle the Amigas graphics capabilities in the face of the inferior ST.

Well, I am sorry Mr Knight but I will have to shatter your dreams. Your beloved ST is nothing more than a 16 bit Spectrum with sound to match, literally. If you cannot handle that, it's your problem.

Secondly the piracy debate seems to be the centre of the great controversy and although there is no justification for piracy there are two sides to every argument. How many times have you been ripped off by software which could have been written better in Logo?

In my opinion software firms should put their own houses in order first. They should be responsible for the best possible software quality, by perhaps appointing an independent review body to vet software before it is released on an unsuspecting public. Maybe then with quality programs and moderate prices it may help deaden the fires that fuel software piracy.

Stuart Birchall, Upholland, Lancs

• Well, we like to think that we're quite a good independent review body, and if you follow our recommendations you won't buy too many duff games. But if you make games better, surely that'll lead to more piracy – if there are more good games around, then it becomes less possible to get all the good ones honestly on the sort of wages most of us earn. What makes pirates do it is knowing they can almost certainly get away with it.

GETS MY BACKUP

I read with concern of the demise of 'back-up' devices from the market. Although I do not own one of these devices I have recently considered buying one. Not to pirate games, but to allow me to play them in my chosen format.

I recently ordered two games for my Spectrum +3 only to be informed by the mail order company that these are only available on tape for 128/+2 Spectrums. The protection built into these programs will be far too complicated for me to break and I must buy a £44 device if I want to be able to store and play these games on disc.

The software industry in general is a shambles and would not run smoothly if it was mounted on ball bearings and oiled every day. Here am I with cash to spend on software that someone refuses to market on disc whilst trying to stop me buying the device that will enable me to use the software to my best advantage. Basically it all boils down to why I have to consider buying the device in the first place – over-protection. An outlay of £70 to play two games on a Spectrum is ludicrous.

Game software companies need look no further than their own doorstep to find those responsible for the fall in software sales. Their introduction of high prices and absurd damaging protection routines created the market in the first place for the devices they alone now wish to ban. Furthermore these companies insinuate that software is overpriced because of piracy. If they are unable to reduce this practice, which I doubt, will they then reduce the prices accordingly? I think not!

PT Street, BFPO

• Your points seem quite valid to me, so long as the backup devices are the sort that will only run backed up software while they are hooked up to the machine, preventing pirate copies from being distributed.

YOU'VE HAD YOUR CHIPS

Recently I saw an advert in a newspaper for an Acorn Electron at £20. Having some money to spare I decided to buy it and a few days later took it home with the intention of using it as some sort of second processor for my Beeb.

Unfortunately, for various reasons I had been unable to have a demonstration before I bought it and when I got it home I discovered it didn't work. On opening up the machine I discovered why: half the chips had been removed, and none too gently at that.

Furious, I grabbed the phone and rang up the previous owners, but as it turned out they were not the ones at fault.

Before I had got hold of it, they'd had another answer to their ad. A woman had come to their house and explained that her husband would not let her buy it unless they saw a demonstration. Unable to give one themselves, they let her borrow it to try it out provided she left a deposit. She left no address or phone number. The next day she returned, with the excuse "It's not really what we're looking for". Unable to test it themselves, the owners failed to notice that half their chips had been stolen, and remained ignorant until I bought it.

Luckily for me, they were most kind about it and returned my money with no fuss at all, but it still irks to think that out there are people who can stoop to such dirty tricks as that to obtain spare parts. What with hackers, pirates and the rest already giving us computer users a bad name, we could do without the miserable sods who do this sort of thing getting in on the act as well.

Rafael Jay, Bath, Avon

• A cautionary tale to any of us thinking of buying second-hand. Check the machine before you buy.

Once I had an irate call from someone who'd bought a PCW second-hand. Apparently all the address marks on the data disks were missing, and he wanted to know where he could buy some replacements, as the dishonest vendor had obviously kept them for himself...

COUNTER TENNER

You asked for contributions for your A to Z with £10 going to the writers of any printed. Well I promptly sent in my trio and imagine how pleased I was when they were included in issue 30's mail section. Then imagine how suicidal I was when I simply heard nothing from you! Has your accountant run off with an Amiga or was it simply a case of what, £10, let's go down the pub?

To my knowledge I was the only person to write in on the subject, but oh well, all's fair in love and assembly language. Finally could you please put an end to these endless lists of top tens. They are terribly confusing for people who can only count up to two.

John Nice, Grays, Essex

• Sorry about the £10; you were the only person to write in by the way. I always wondered how that YTS trainee we entrusted the payouts to could afford so many rounds in Hatchett's next door... your money is on its way anyway.

Rest assured this is the last week of the Top Tens. But watch next week for a new section in the letters page...

STOP THIS DISGRACE

I was surprised at the amount of Amiga vs ST arguments in the letters pages. There shouldn't be any arguments of this kind for the same reason that there is not an ST vs Spectrum battle. The ST costs more than the Spectrum so is expected to be better; the Amiga costs more than the ST so it should be better.

Leslie Johnstone, Glasgow

• Ah, but like philosophy, all the fun is in the arguing itself, not in the conclusions. As Douglas Adams said, what's the point of arguing if there is or isn't a God if some clever dick goes and gets His phone number for you next morning?

• If you know his phone number, don't tell us

COLOURING UP

In *Express* 38, you carried a survey of dot matrix printers. In it you said that Star's LC-10 could be upgraded to colour printing via a cheap add-on device.

However, the LC-10 and LC-10 Colour are two distinct machines. While a standard black ribbon can be used in the colour printer, it is not possible to upgrade from the mono LC-10 to the LC-10 Colour.

Users that require the flexibility of adding colour kits are served by our recently launched Professional Series of 9 and 24 pin printers.

Roger Bayley, Star Micronics UK

• Whoops, sorry about that! Glad to let you put the record straight. Just one thing, Roger, how come it took so long for you to write to us? Were you waiting for the Star to finish printing the letter in high quality? Only joking.

EMULATING HEROES

I am the proud owner of a Sinclair ZX81. Unfortunately, there seems to be a distinct lack of software available at the moment for this wonderful little machine. Also my company uses IBM PCs and mainframes, so I cannot take my work home with me as I cannot get the disk to fit my tape recorder.

I was therefore wondering if there are any emulators available – the sort of thing I would be after is a Cray Emulator, or even an NCube Emulator.

David Way, Bournemouth, Dorset

• Good news – yes, there is an NCube emulator for the ZX81! It's available from Express Enterprises here at Bath. It's a simple cassette and plug-in module, with a through port for the 16K memory module, and costs just £19,999,995.

SNIPPETS

A very simple solution to the current copying devices problem. Let people buy them by the dozen, but ban every single kind of computer so that they can't use them. As for piracy, make possession of blank disks punishable by hanging...
John Nice, Grays, Essex

• No deterrent to Amiga owners I'm afraid – their machine hangs all the time.

ELLIPSIS IS SO...

I happen to enjoy piracy and copying. I know what I am doing is illegal and personally I don't give a...
Dave "Dogsbody"

• Just as well, because...

DON'T BE A SEUCKER

Don't anyone buy *SEUCK* on the Amiga – total and utter rubbish. The size of the playing area is pathetic, the scrolling hideously jerky and the sprite movement appalling. Worst of all is that it is only in 16 colours, although it's in lo-res. A total waste of money.
Phil D of BNC

• So it would be fair to say you have reservations about it?

WRITE RIGHT

I saw an advert in an Atari ST monthly magazine for the *That's Write* word processor. It is presented by Compo in Last of the Summer Wine. I wonder if the program is like Compo, ie. bug ridden, a mess, badly packaged...

Steve Sharples, Bingley

• And illiterate – as suggested by its name?

Pedants' Point

(strictly, not a point but an area)

ENTROPICAL PARADISE

Your definition of entropy (*Express* 41) is inaccurate. Entropy is a measure of the unavailability of a system's energy to do work. Also in a wider sense, a measure of the disorder of a system. The end of the universe is when entropy is at a maximum, known as the 'heat death of the universe', a theory by Rudolph Clausius (1822-1888), a German physicist who introduced the concept of entropy.
Paul Gregg, Antrim, Northern Ireland

• Looking around the Express office, it looks like entropy is approaching its maximum. No-one's available to do any work, and the whole damn thing is in chaos.

I'm afraid I have to quibble with you anyway. Our reference to entropy was not a definition but a description.

PROTECTION RACKET

As viruses spread so do virus killers. Stuart Anderton looks at a 'complete solution' for Amiga owners

VIRUS PROTECTION TOOLBOX

• Amiga • Price not yet fixed, around £30 expected • HB Marketing • 0895 444433

Viruses have become rife on every popular home micro, and the Amiga is no exception. Indeed because of Commodore's decision to rely heavily on disk rather than build Workbench into ROM, the Amiga is more susceptible than most.

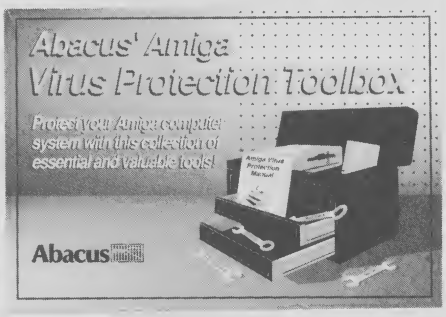
As viruses spread, so do virus killing programs – some cynical souls even suggest the same people might be writing both! Most viruses sit in the disk's boot block and virus killers to tackle them come in two common varieties. One is a fully fledged checker which you run and then put the disks you want to check in one by one. The other kind works as a memory-resident background task, checking each disk you insert as you work.

Abacus' *Amiga Virus Protection Toolbox* is a suite of programs which includes a checker of the latter type. The program loads itself into the Amiga's memory and watches the boot block of every disk you insert. If it finds anything untoward it lets you know and gives you the option to kill it.

A common problem with this kind of boot block checker is that many pieces of commercial software, particularly games, have a peculiar boot block as part of their copy protection. It is all too easy to wipe out your favourite game by sleepily pressing the wrong mouse button. The *Toolkit* gets around this by giving you the chance to save a copy of the dodgy sector and allowing you to restore it if it was in fact OK. You can use this facility to keep backups of all your games' boot sectors in case they ever develop an infection.

The boot sector checker is easy to use and can simply be incorporated into your startup_sequence file. Another program on the disk is considerably more technical.

This program searches out the newer and more deadly overwriting and appending viruses. These charming characters don't bother with the obvious boot sector, they physically tag themselves onto data files and programs, being activated when they are run. Some software now checks itself to see if it has been infected but the only way to protect all your files is to keep a record of their sizes and creation dates and to monitor them for unforeseen changes. That is what the *Toolbox* program does


Abacus' Amiga
Virus Protection Toolbox
Protect your Amiga computer system with this collection of essential and valuable tools!
Abacus

Regrettably it is anything but user friendly. It must be launched from the CLI and can take a host of optional parameters. Checking for these insidious program killers is an immensely time-consuming process and really only practical or useful with a hard disk drive. It still takes upwards of 20 minutes to check a disk even then.

The most unusual, and frankly worrying, part of this package is the manual. Here the treatment of "what is a virus?" goes well beyond what is necessary to use the programs or kill the viruses. It amounts to almost a programmer's guide to virus writing, with dissassemblies of three leading viruses included. The authors have even thoughtfully corrected a 'programming error' in one of them. This sort of detailed description of viruses can only make the amateur writer's task easier and verges on the irresponsible.

Conclusion

All in all then the *Toolkit* provides all the programs you need to protect yourself against viruses, but be warned that complete protection takes a lot of time and effort. There is no easy way to protection bar keeping your computer isolated from the outside world.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For ATARI and AMIGA (021) 643 9100

ATARI

YOU KNOW...

that SOFTWARE EXPRESS publish the highly successful "DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR for the Atari ST and Amiga

YOU MAY NOT KNOW...

that we are also the LARGEST Atari and Amiga Specialist in the Midlands, and Southwest dealing in P.C.'s, Mega ST's, Amiga Desktop Publishing, Scanners, Lazer, Digitizers, Calamus, Epson Emulators, Databases, Word Processors and not forgetting Games.

Late Night Opening Thursday - 7pm

MIDLANDS
212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP

Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in Service and Support visit our Regional Branches

SOUTH
9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH,
Devon, PL4 9AQ.
Tel: (0752) 265276

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

STARTLING FACTS

After months of speculation, Atari has finally revealed the specifications of its so-called Amiga-beating STE and ST-compatible workstation. Adrion McHeriot reveals all.

Atari 1040STE

As far as Atari is concerned the STE is its top-end entertainment system. Doubtless you'll agree when you've read what it offers. The STE replaces the current 1040 and, like the 1040, comes with 1Mb of memory, a double-sided drive and a £499 price tag.

Externally the new Atari is identical to all existing 520 and 1040 STs, although two new game controller ports can be found at the back of the machine.

The two new 15-pin non-standard game controllers can each look after two joysticks. This means a total of six sticks can be plugged into the computer – remember the ST already has two joystick sockets underneath the machine. Forget the family outings, it'll be six-player *Gauntlet III* from now on! The 15-pin controller ports can't accept standard Atari joystick connectors; an adaptor is necessary. Someone somewhere is going to make a fortune...

As well as joysticks, a set of paddles can be plugged into each controller. And one of the ports also accommodates a light gun or light pen.

The operating system used by the STE is the much touted but little seen TOS 1.4.

Internally the STE is very similar to the ST; everything inside the ST can also be found in the STE. Virtually 100% software compatibility is thus assured. Of course, the STE does have extra sound and graphics hardware.

Graphics first. A blitter processor is supplied as standard. Although all current STs can have a blitter attached, only the Megas come with them fitted. Essentially the blitter speeds up window redrawing and other block data manipulations.

The palette has been increased from 512 to 4,096 colours. However, no changes have been made to the resolutions or the number of colours that can be displayed on screen.

Three new hardware registers are provided for horizontal and vertical scrolling, and split-screen displays.

• The STE: in appearance rather similar to the 1040, note the conspicuous 'E' on the nameplate

Lost in music

In addition to the pathetic YM2149 noise generator, the STE comes with a stereo 8-bit PMC (pulse code modulation) chip. Essentially the DAC (digital to analogue converter) plays sampled sound at one of several constant rates: 6.25, 12.5, 25 or 50kHz. The output of the DAC is sent first to a four-pole low-pass filter, which performs anti-aliasing (smoothing) on the sound data, and then on to a two-pole fixed frequency (16kHz) low-pass filter. After its cleaning the sound data is sent to a National LMC1992 chip. This slab of silicon enables tone and volume changes to be applied to the sound. Output is through the monitor/TV speaker or a stereo RCA-style jack at the back of the computer.

Interestingly enough, the stereo PCM sound can be mixed with the output from the YM2149 chip. In total there are five voices of sound plus one of noise. Not bad!

Amiga beater?

Fast omni-directional scrolling shoot-'em-ups with digitised ditties simply aren't possible on the ST as it currently stands. There's no way the processor can look after software scrolling, hordes of sprites and sampled sound. Psygnosis' *Blood Money* is probably pushing the ST as far as it will go.

Because of the hardware scrolling and DMA (direct memory access) sound, the STE's 68000 processor can get on with other tasks. Hardware scrolling is ridiculously fast – identical to the Amiga – and requires very little processor attention. DMA sound doesn't involve the processor at all – apart from some setting up to begin with – so digitised sound can be played in parallel to the 68000 doing other jobs.

While the STE's sound capabilities are damn good, they're not quite up to the Amiga's. ➤

NEW TO THE ST?

The technical specifications for the standard 520/1040 ST run like this:

- **Ports: DMA (direct memory access), serial, parallel, modulator, colour/mono monitor, second floppy disk, MIDI In/Out, cartridge, mouse, joystick.**
- **Memory: 520, 512K; 1040, 1Mb.**
- **Processor: Motorola 68000 rated at 8MHz.**
- **Storage: One double-sided 3.5-inch floppy.**
- **Sound: Yamaha YM2149 programmable sound generator. Capable of three voices of square-wave sound plus a noise channel. Mono output.**
- **Resolution/colour: Three modes; 320 by 200 pixels with a maximum of 16 colours on screen, 640 by 200 with four colours on screen and 640 by 400 in monochrome. All colours are chosen from a 512-colour palette. Optional blitter.**

The Amiga has four channels of stereo sound – and, by using some clever tricks, more channels are possible (the trade off is sound quality).

The ST's processor is clocked slightly faster than the Amiga's so 3D games which require heavy maths calculations will always be faster on the Atari machine – *Starglider II* is proof enough.

As far as colours go the Amiga wins hands down. While many of the modes on the ST and Amiga are similar, the Amiga can usefully display 32 colours on screen – and up to 64 colours using a slightly fudged mode known as halfbrite. The colour palettes of both machines are identical, but the ST can only display 16 colours normally. That said, the STE's extra sound and scrolling hardware mean that the processor can get on with things like displaying extra colours.

After all the hype, the STE fails to be Amiga-beating. While the upgraded ST is undoubtedly a better machine than its predecessors it still hasn't overtaken the Commodore machine. Many of the STE's features are on a par with the Amiga's, but most fall a little short.

What to expect

Why should programmers bother writing for the STE? The market will be tiny to begin with. Exactly the same situation occurred when Atari fitted all 520s with double-sided drives. So many ST owners had single-sided drives that software houses couldn't use the second side for fear that too many users would complain. That situation hasn't changed yet, although some games do have extra features stored on the second side of the disk. How long will it before the STE is accepted as the standard? Probably never.

The only thing you can hope for is that programmers will write two versions of a software package. The top half of the disk could contain the standard ST version while the bottom half could contain the STE re-write. Let's hope that happens.

• The TT's destinctive styling could set a trend for the nineties

WHEN?

Both the STE and TT will be displayed by Atari at the PC Show held late in September. The machines aren't expected to be available until November.

DEEP INTO THE STE'S FIRMWARE

The ST and STE can accept an external sync supplied via a genlock so that synchronisation of the machine's video signal is possible with an external source. In order to do this reliably the system clock has to be phase-locked; no way of doing this is provided on the ST. The STE, however, allows this to be done by grounding pin three on the monitor connector and supplying the clock onto pin four (mono detect).

Registers between FF9200 and FF9202 can be used by the 68000 to read the status of the four new joystick ports. FF9210 to FF9216 look after paddles while FF9220 to FF9222 handles the light gun and light pen.

The video address counter (FF8204 to FF8208) is now read/write in the STE. This means that the video refresh address can be altered during a frame. FF820C allows positioning of the screen on word boundaries (vertical scrolling is thus possible).

A fourth bit has been added to each of the colour registers (starts at FF8240 and ends at FF825E), however, not in the location expected. The least significant bit is added above the most significant bit of the original palette registers. In this way colour will always be the same on the ST and STE.

Horizontal bit-wise scrolling is implemented by register FF8264.

A frame, or group of samples, can be played once or looped, the sample rate can be determined, and either stereo or mono output can be selected. The registers that provide this control start at FF8900.

Access to the LMC1992, which handles tone and volume, is possible via registers FF8922 to FF8924. The sort of thing the volume/tone control chip can do is set the master volume, set left and right channels individually, define treble and bass levels and mix the YM2149 and eight-bit DAC output.

Atari TT030-2

A very strange looking beast indeed. You either love it or loathe it. No UK price for the TT (standing for thirty-two thirty-two) has been finalised yet, but the German machine costs 5700DM. At today's exchange rates that's around £1900.

You're getting a fantastic deal when you realise what's involved: a Motorola 68030-based machine with some fancy graphics and sound hardware, 2Mb of memory, 30Mb hard drive and a high resolution colour monitor. Atari seems to have adopted Amstrad's all-in-one philosophy. And that's no bad thing.

The TT has all the ST ports – DMA, MIDI, cartridge, serial, parallel, mouse and joystick – together with some extras. There's a SCSI and ASCII port for attaching just about any type of high-capacity storage system, an Ethernet socket for hooking into a network and an internal VME bus for connecting virtual memory devices (like a hard drive).

The keyboard and mouse are identical to those offered on the Mega ST.

Atari's TT runs an upgraded version of the ST's operating system, TOS 030. The new OS is necessary because the '030 can access four gigabytes (although the TT can only have 26Mb maximum on board) and there are minor instruction differences between the '030 and the 68000.

Because the TT contains virtually all the hardware present in the ST and STE (see panel), almost 100% software compatibility is assured.

Another version of the TT (the TT/X) is due for release early next year and will come with 4Mb of system RAM, a 60-80Mb hard drive and both Unix V and TOS 030 operating systems. Price hasn't been decided yet, but is expected to fall between £3500 and £4000. Another bolt-on OS, MS-DOS, is due in the middle of next year.

For the price there is no beating the TT; an '030 machine with sophisticated sound and graphics technology for under £2000 is really something. The question who is going to use it, and for what. You can run ST software on the thing, but that seems wasteful. Judging by the specifications, it is meant to compete with the Mac II market – but with no high performance software to back it up, just what is going to happen to it? The TT/X will obviously become a low-cost Unix workstation while the TT could – in a few years time – turn out to be a neat games machine. Surely not!●

• The TT goes on show for the first time at the Dusseldorf show

TT specifications

Processor: Motorola 68030 clocked at 16MHz. A 68881 or 68882 maths co-processor can be added to the system.
Memory/storage: 2Mb of RAM. Expandable to 8Mb using 1Mbit chips or 26Mb using 4Mbit DRAMs. 30Mb hard drive fitted.
Operating system: TOS 030. MS-DOS and Unix V available next year.
Resolution/colour: All standard ST modes supported – 320 by 200 in 16 colours, 640 by 200 in two colours and 640 by 400 in monochrome. Plus 320 by 480 in 256 colours, 640 by 480 in 16 colours and 1280 by 960 in monochrome. All shades are taken from a 4096-colour palette.
Sound: Standard ST sound generator plus a stereo eight-bit PCM (pulse code modulation) chip and a tone/volume controller.
Ports: Everything the ST offers (MIDI, serial, parallel, DMA, mouse, joystick, cartridge and so on) plus SCSI, ASCII, Ethernet and an internal VME bus.

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

40 TOP WORD PROCESSORS

- **Buying?** We reveal the best buys for your machine
- **Upgrading?** We advise you on whether it's worth it and the best way
- **Pondering?** We show you how your word processor compares with all the others

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section, page 44

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

£399!

10MHz XT

- ✯ 640 Kb RAM
- ✯ 10MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 3.3 & GW-Basic
- ✯ Microsoft Windows
- ✯ Full Set Of Manuals & Documentation

40 Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO £599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£60

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE, CARMARTHEN,
DYFED SA32 7DU

£749!

16MHz AT

- ✯ 1Mb RAM
- ✯ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- ✯ 1 Parallel Port
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- ✯ High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- ✯ Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- ✯ Full Set Of Manuals & Documentation
- ✯ 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

45 Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO ...£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £200
1.44Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£85

SALES : 0267 84538
FAX : 0267 84617
ALL PRICES ex. VAT & delivery
CWO,COD AVAILABLE
(SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

VISA Access

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20
This voucher may be used as £1.00 oart payment on any order tatalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Sept 25th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10
This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order tatalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Sept 25th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120
This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order tatalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Sept 25th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60
This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order tatalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Sept 25th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accapt Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE TOP WORD PROCESSORS

The most vital piece of computer software for most serious users is the word processor - many use their micro for nothing else. Here is Express' verdict on the best you can find

Probably the most important 'serious' use of your micro is word processing. Anything from a letter to a novel is better prepared on a micro than on a typewriter: editing is easier and you can keep making those final adjustments right up to when you decide to print.

All word processors allow you to create, edit and print simple documents, and of course store them on disk or tape to enable future use. All let you move, copy or delete blocks of text, and use a variety of type styles. And you can set up different layouts – change margins and tab settings in a document and so on. Many packages allow you to write 'macros' – you give a series of commands which you can subsequently issue with a single command or keystroke (for example, copying all the chapters of your book from one disk to another for backup just by the one command DO BACKUP or suchlike). Fine for letters or doing the odd bit of writing.

What you pay for on the more expensive word processors will be spell checking facilities, word counters, the ability to display effects like bold and italic and different sizes on screen ('what you see is what you get' or WYSIWYG) and mail merge (send letters to each of various names in a list with each person's details automatically included in a letter – the 'Reader's Digest Prize Draw' letter we've all received some time). 'Serious' use – for writing or business – will demand a program like this.

Really advanced programs let you include graphics in a document, work on several documents at once each in a separate 'window' on screen, automatically generate footnotes and indexes and bibliographies and so on. This is for the professional – the large-scale business user, academic or writer.

Here's the *Express* guide to the best word processors for each machine. A brief description and the highlights and drawbacks of each are included. In 'Value for Money' five stars is the maximum

PC

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ No real graphics capability
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor. TasSpell, the spell checker, also available, along with TasRes, the memory resident version of the processor.

▲ Memory resident and fast
▲ Easy to customise
▲ DOS shell macros
▲ Word count, notepad features etc

▼ Clumsy text insertion
▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

▲ Good clear command structure
▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
▲ Up to four text windows

▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. WordStar dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for WordStar diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

▲ WordStar compatible
▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
▲ Filer utility

▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an autosave feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like WordStar, WordPerfect, MultiMate or Microsoft Word if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

▲ User interfaces for WordStar etc
▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
▲ Cross-referencing
▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
▲ Laser and PostScript support

▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

▲ All the heavyweight features:thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
▲ Ideas outliner
▲ Good graphics import facilities
▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
▲ Easy to use

▼ Very pricey
▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT

£250 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

Supposedly the biggest selling word processor on the PCs. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
▲ Exemplary manual
▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros

▼ Vastly expensive
▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! Might be worth hanging on a couple of months for the PC version of LocoScript though, which will no doubt outperform Chiwriter for less money.

▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
▲ Does foreign characters too
▲ Footnotes and font designer

▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check

Hobbyte Busbyte Computer Centre

10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts. St. Albans (0727) 41396 / 56005
Unit 1G, Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds. Luton.(0582) 457195/411281

Amstrad Advanced Systems Centre

- Tele-ordering number for fast 24 hour delivery
- 12 months warranty on all hardware
- On -site maintenance, training & hotline available
- High St. locations, company established 5+ years
- We will match or beat any other genuine price

Commodore Business Centre and 2000 Centre

AMSTRAD 1640	MONO		COLOUR		ECD	
	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE
SINGLE DRIVE	499	444	599	529	699	614
DUAL DRIVE	599	505	699	587	799	673
20MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	799	600	899	700	999	800
32 MB HARD CARD	749	682	899	779	999	865

AMSTRAD 2086	MONO		COLOUR		12HRCD		14HRCD	
	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE
FREE £550 S/W (See Below)	559	524	749	619	849	709	949	799
SINGLE DRIVE	749	615	899	703	999	789	1099	874
DUAL DRIVE	999	792	1149	878	1249	967	1349	1049
30MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD								

AMSTRAD 2286	MONO		COLOUR		12HRCD		14HRCD	
	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE
DUAL DRIVE	999	872	1149	968	1249	1049	1349	1144
40MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	1349	1098	1499	1144	1599	1229	1699	1319

AMSTRAD 2386	MONO		COLOUR		12HRCD		14HRCD	
	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE
65 MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	2649	1759	2799	1848	2899	1936	2999	2019

STAR OFFER
FREE SYMPHONY SOFTWARE, WORTH £550, WHEN YOU BUY ANY AMSTRAD 2086 PLUS ANY PRINTER
STRICTLY LIMITED OFFER - FIRST 50 APPLICANTS ONLY

5.25" EXTERNAL DRIVE for AMSTRAD 2086 £95 PURCHASED WITH 2086. £129.95 IF PURCHASED SEPARATELY

Large selection of Dot Matrix, Daisywheel and Laser Printers available - ask for seperate Offer Sheet

• ORDERING

To place your order, send cheque, PO or official order, plus £8 per box (S/W free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept NCE, Hobbyte Computers Ltd. 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DO, or call with a copy of this ad at our branches in St. Albans and Luton. You may also phone orders to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005 Access/Visa & official orders from government, educational, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted

AMIGA 2000 AND ACCESSORIES (ex VAT)

AMIGA 2000, Mouse, Wkbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals	£799
AMIGA 2000, 1084S MONITOR, 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVES AND BRIDGE BOARD (giving PC compatability), 1.3 KS if specified	£1099
AS ABOVE, PLUS AMIGA/PC DOS 20 MB HARD DRIVE	£1297
AS ANY ABOVE, BUT ALSO WITH THE WORKS	ADD £50

Note that special prices are available for CBM PCs and other Amiga configurations also - please ask for details.

A2058 8 MB RAM EXPANSION, POPULATED TO 2 MB	£449
A2088 XT BRIDGEBOARD WITH 5.25" 360 KB DRIVE	£250
A2286 AT BRIDGEBOARD WITH5.25" 1.2MB DRIVE	£559
• SPECIAL• - A5060/2092 20 MB PC/AMIGA DOS HARD DISC	*£349*
• NOW AVAILABLE • - A2090A/2092 20 MB AUTO BOOT HARD DISC	*£479*
A2090A/2094 40 MB AUTO BOOT HARD DISC	£750
A2300 INTERNAL GENLOCK	£187
A2350 BROADCAST QUALITY GENLOCK/FRAMEGRABBER	£545
A2032 PAL COMPOSITE VIDEO CARD	£69
A2010 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE	£105
A2620 68020 CO-PROCESSOR	£1045

AMIGA 500 PACKS:

GAMES PACK
Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Joystick, plus: 8 additional individually packaged games from the following list:Return of the Jedi, Eliminator, Custodian, Power Play, Mercenary, Znapse, Hell Bent, Warlock Quest, Harrier Command, Demolition, Grid Start, Spitting Image, Art of Chess, Amegas, Spritz Paint £349
Also with 1084S monitor and LC10 Colour Printer £749

AIR MILES PACK
Inc. Modulator, 24 games on four discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Joystick, plus: 3 additional individually boxed games, Spritz Art packa AND 500 AIR MILES (Paris or Amsterdam is 450) £399
Also with 1084S monitor and LC10 Colour Printer £799

PROFESSIONAL PACK
Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus: The Works Spreadsheet, Database, Word Processor £435 inc VAT
OR Publishers Choice £450 inc VAT
Also with 1084S monitor and LC10 Colour Printer ADD £399

EXPANDED PACK
Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus: A501 RAM Expansion and Dragons Lair £539 inc VAT
Also with 1084S monitor or LC10 colour Printer £938.

A500 EDUCATIONAL PACK - PHONE FOR DETAILS

COMMODORE PC/AT/386s	MONO		COLOUR		ECD	
	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE	RRP	SALE
PC10 SINGLE DRIVE	549	484	699	599	849	749
PC10 DOUBLE DRIVE	599	534	749	659	899	788
PC20 WITH 20MB HARD DISC	799	689	969	839	1099	948
PC 20 WITH 32MB HARD CARD	849	779	999	899	1149	999
PC40 at SINGLE DRIVE	1299	1065	1549	1270	N/A	N/A
PC40 WITH 40 MB HARD DISC	1699	1393	1899	1557	N/A	N/A
PC40 40MB HD/40MB T/STRMR	1949	1598	2199	1803	N/A	N/A
PC60 386 512KB SINGLE DRIVE	1249	1029	1399	1159	1449	1199
PC60 2.5MB SINGLE DRIVE	1999	1649	2149	1779	2199	1819
PC60 WITH 40MB HARD DISC	2349	1939	2549	1999	2599	2149
PC60 40MB HD/40MB T/STRMR	2699	2229	2899	2394	2949	2439
PC60 WITH 80MB HARD DISC	2549	2099	2749	2269	2799	2318
PC60 80MB HD/40MB T/STR MR	2899	2389	3099	2559	3149	2589

All PC prices ex VAT and based on cash or cheque with order. Prices correct at time of going to press, but are subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from PLC's and Government bodies Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by customer. E & OE

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYER'S GUIDE

▼ Only one document at once
▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of Topcopy – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot. good spell check and mail merge too.

▲ Memory resident
▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
▲ Auto reformats but still fast
▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
▲ Spell checker and mail merge
▲ Very fast

▼ One or two useful commands missed (eg. swop letters)
▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● GALAXY

PD (ie. free) • Advantage/ PDSL • 0242 224340/ 0892 663298

One of many public domain word processors that resembles WordStar. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price of a disk you get a usable program ideal for occasional use.

▲ Menus
▲ Spell checker
▲ For the price of a disk!

▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

ST

● 1ST WORD PLUS

£79.95 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The big brother of 1st Word, the program that comes with the ST, this handles graphics and can even capture screens directly in Degas format. Lots of good features, but the keystroke sequences can be a bit tedious.

▲ Reads Degas, Neochrome and Doodle format pics
▲ Spell checker
▲ Mail merger
▲ Multi column printing
▲ Fast and efficient
▲ Good display

▼ Keystroke sequences get tedious – no shortcuts
▼ Have to save files before printing
▼ No index on manual!

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● WORD WRITER

£79.95 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

A great little WYSIWYG word processor. No graphics facility but excellent text handling – spell checker, mail merger, thesaurus. Good shortcuts which you can make up yourself. Outliner included to help you structure your writing. Only grumble is with its layouts – having more than one in a document is very awkward.

▲ Spell checker, mail merger and thesaurus
▲ Excellent shortcuts – delight to use
▲ Outliner included to help you structure your work
▲ Good use of mouse

▼ Layouts restricted

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● PROTEXT

£99.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must. Odd on the ST as it doesn't use GEM – it's really a powerful keyboard-driven text editor.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter. memory editor etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ Restricted WYSIWYG
▼ Ignores GEM totally
▼ Command driven – no menus

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● THAT'S WRITE

£129 • Cavendish • 01 323 4761

A powerful, non-GEM word processor that offers many features not found on many programs. Produces great printed results and best for the 'printout-oriented' user. Font designer, facility to grab screens, WYSIWYG, automatic index and contents generation, hyphen control etc. included.

▲ Excellent printed results, good layout control
▲ Contents and index generation
▲ Good font use – font editor too
▲ Powerful macro system

▼ Manual dodgy
▼ No spell check/ mail merge/ graphics
▼ Funny screen fonts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● WORDUP

£59.95 • HB Marketing • 0895 444433

Almost a DTP package with some excellent features like graphic import, automatic text flow round graphics, lots of different type sizes and styles. Great for producing fancy and impressive looking documents.

▲ Good choice of fonts
▲ Lots of control over style
▲ Graphics import
▲ Auto text flow around graphics
▲ Mail merger

▼ Can only print Wordup's fonts
▼ Best with laser or 24 pin printer
▼ No spell checker

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

Simply the best business software programmes in the world.

From typing exercises to banner printing; from three-dimensional art to memory-resident spreadsheets, these business software packages represent not only the finest programmes but are also available at great value prices.

Mavis Beacon

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing makes learning fun. Exercises include historical quotations, riddles, and fascinating facts from the Guinness Book of Records. And when you make a mistake, it's explained in conversational English, not just a series of beeps.

Runs on any IBM PC, XT, AT, or PS/2 or true compatible with DOS 2.0 or above, a minumum of 256K RAM and one disk drive (5.25" or 3.5").

Twist & Shout

Twist & Shout enables you to print almost anything sideways, from a huge spreadsheet to banners with letters a foot high. Plus, it includes a disk-based print spooler which allows background printing for all programs which print.

Twist & Shout runs on any IBM PC, XT, AT, or PS/2 or true compatible with DOS 2.0 or above, a minumum of 256K RAM and one disk drive (5.25" or 3.5"). Over 500 dot matrix, inkjet and laser printers are supported.

Mindscape Business Software

Numbers Up

Numbers Up is a unique memory-resident spreadsheet which is fully compatible with all versions of Lotus 1-2-3. And it occupies just 12K of memory, giving you the power to lay out your data exactly the way you want it by letting you vary the size of any individual cell or group of cells.

Numbers Up runs on any IBM PC, XT, AT, or PS/2 or true compatible with a minimum of 256K RAM and a single disk drive (5.25" or 3.5"). Most dot matrix and laser printers are supported.

£49.99 inc VAT

Secretary Bird

The Secretary Bird is probably the easiest, most intuitive integrated package there is! In addition to the features below, you can also move data between modules, and even access DOS commands from within the programme.

The Secretary Bird runs on any IBM PC, XT, AT, or PS/2 or true compatible with DOS 2.0 or above, a minum of 512K RAM and one disk drive (5.25" or 3.5"). Most dot matrix and laser printers are supported.

Zing

Zing is an add-on graphics enhancement tool for the creation of three-dimensional art, text, and presentation graphics which will appeal to a wide audience of desktop publishers, presenters, and graphic artists. It would also form a useful addition to computer-based graphic design courses.

Zing runs under Microsoft Windows (runtime version supplied) on any IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible with DOS 3.0 or above, at least 512K RAM and two disk drives; most laser, inkjet and dot matrix printers are supported.

£149.99 + VAT

M I N D S C A P E

For further information on Mindscape Products and your local dealer contact
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes. East Sussex BN8 4DW

EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

TEL: 0604 831427 (24 hours)

ANDRON SOFTWARE
6 MOORS CLOSE
BUGBROOKE
NORTHAMPTON NN7 3PN

FAX: 0604 831427

Full range of quality shareware at extra low prices only £1.25 per disc + VAT + Postage

Just a few examples

Galaxy.....WP (1)	Automenu.....MN (1)	Spoker .....AGame
NY. Word....WP (2)	PC-Keydraw....DP (4)	PCFile+ .....DB (3)
Aseasyas ....SS (1)	Altimira.....DP (1)	Wampum .....DB (2)
EZ-Formslite .... (2)	Treeview.....UT (1)	LQ2.....PE (2)
EZ-Forms.EXE. (1)	Spell Check.....SP (2)	Black Magic .WP

Catalogue £1.00 or FREE with first order.

Unbranded blank discs at special prices with lifetime guarantee.

			each	10+	20+	50+	100
5.25	48 tpi	360k	25p	2.50	5.00	12.50	23.50
	96 tpi	720k	40p	3.90	7.88	19.00	34.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	75p	7.50	14.50	36.50	70.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	95p	9.50	18.50	45.00	86.00

Branded discs at low low prices with 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee with *FREE* storage box.

5.25	48 tpi	360K	50p	5.00	10.00	24.00	46.00
	96 tpi	720K	84p	8.00	16.00	37.00	72.00
	HD	1.6 meg	1.30	12.50	24.50	58.00	114.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	1.20	12.00	23.00	45.00	88.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	1.75	17.50	35.00	75.00	150.00
	135 tpi	2 meg	3.50	35.00	75.00	150.00	300.00

Disc boxes at *KNOCKDOWN PRICES*

	100 cap	50 cap	25 cap
5.25	6.00	3.50	3.00
3.5		4.50	3.00

SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

WHY NOT TAKE OUT CLUB MEMBERSHIP AT ONLY £10 PER YEAR, SPECIAL PRICES ON SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (22p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/ Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterloo,
Vilhants. PO7 7XN

AMIGA

● PROTEXT

£99.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext is the best Amiga text processor. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must. Odd on the Amiga as it doesn't▼ use windows – it's really a powerful keyboard-driven text editor.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter. memory editor etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ Restricted WYSIWYG
▼ No windows
▼ Command driven – no menus

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● KIND WORDS 2

£49.95 • Amiga Centre Scotland • 031 557 4242

A good value budget word processor with spell checker and import of graphics. New version has thesaurus and British dictionary. New fonts and a few extra features included too.

▲ Good standard word processor
▲ Spell checker
▲ Mail merger
▲ Graphic import

▼ Best for occasional user – no sophisticated layouts etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● EXCELLENCE

£154 • Micro Systems (US) • 0101 407 7900770

Does everything WordPerfect does and more (see PC section) – checks your spelling as you type, imports graphics, checks your grammar and offers suggested improvements. For the really serious writer.

▲ Graphics import
▲ Spell checking as you type
▲ Mail merging
▲ Grammar checker
▲ Contents/ index/ footnote generation
▲ And everything else

▼ Expensive – can you get what you need cheaper?

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

PCW

● LOCOSCRIPT 2

£25 • Locomotive • 0306 740606

If you like LocoScript 1 (which 8256 and 8512 owners get free) you'll love LocoScript 2 (which 9512 owners get free). Faster than version 1 (but still slow) it can jump to a specified page instead of scrolling through, supports Cyrillic, Greek and mathematical symbols, works with any printer in the world, lets you design up to 16 characters yourself, and offers a range of add-on fonts for the printer. There's even a database add-on available separately, LocoFile.

▲ Faster than version 1
▲ Unrivalled printer support
▲ Can make 16 characters to your design
▲ Greek, Cyrillic, mathematical symbols
▲ Extra fonts available
▲ Database available

▼ No word counter
▼ Still very slow
▼ Can't exchange printer codes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● PROTEXT

£59.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext beats everything else on the PCW hand down. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must. The word counter is invaluable and block moves are so fast you'll wonder how you ever survived on LocoScript.

▲ Breathtakingly fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter, two column printing etc
▲ Two file editing
▲ Vital if you use any other CP/M programs (database/ spreadsheet etc)

▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MINI OFFICE

£30 • Database • 0625 878888

A five-in-one package, the word processing module doesn't quite rival LocoScript or Protext, but is nevertheless a full-featured and very useful program. And of course you get a database, spreadsheet, comms and graphics module as well. Whatever you do don't buy the more expensive Mini Office Professional Plus, which boasts a spell checker and thesaurus: they're both very disappointing.

▲ Fast, full-featured word processor
▲ Very fast word counter
▲ Exotic features – auto Roman numeral page numbering, reversed out printing, double height characters
▲ Mail merge
▲ Database, spreadsheet, graphics and comms utilities included

▼ No accents or foreign characters
▼ No phrase facility
▼ Curiously flimsy feel
▼ No interchange of data possible between spreadsheet/ graphics/ word processor

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● NEWWORD

£70 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

Very like WordStar but only ideal if you or those who will use the PCW were trained on that and can't manage anything else. Just possible some businesses would find it useful though not for the individual.

▲ Full featured word processor simi-

ATARI ST and C= AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Midi Music Pack
£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Pro 12 Midi Music Software

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

Amiga A500 Games Pack
£389.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW LOW PRICES!

Game Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT or SPRITZ GRAPHICS PACKAGE worth over £50.00.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 StandAlone
£369.00

★ Amiga A500 as above but without the £230.00 worth of Games Software

NEW !

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
£459.00

includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£279.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£259.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead	£239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£229.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Access VISA

DATAPLEX
10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel 0753 35557
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS · Access · VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

A500 complete 279.00
A500 + TV Modulator 295.00
A500 + £200 worth games + TV Modulator + Joystick 305.00

Photon Paint Pack 335.00
Includes:
A500 + TV Modulator, Photon Paint, Tenstar Pack (Games worth over £230)

1084S Monitor Pack £552.00
Includes:
A500 + TV Modulator, 1084S Colour Monitor, Photon Paint, Tenstar Pack.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 - 512K Ram 113.00
FREE Fitting if bought with Amiga 500 !
Amiga Joystick 8.00
TV Modulator 19.00
Mouse Mat 4.00
Amiga to Philips Lead 8.00
Amiga to Printer Lead 10.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES

1MB 3.5" External Drive 68.00
1MB 3.5" Internal Drive 63.00
1MB 5.25" Floppy Drive 106.00

DATAPLEX HARD DRIVES

20MB drive A500/1000 ..... 478.00
30MB drive A500/1000 ..... 529.00
60MB drive A500/1000 ..... 910.00

Please ring for other capacity drives.

PHILIPS MONITORS

CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS mon 189.00
BM7723 14" Amber Monitor 89.00
CM8852 hi res col.mon 249.00

PRINTERS

Amstrad LQ3500 DI 195.00
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... 207.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI 310.00

DOT MATRIX RANGE

Citizen 120D 110.00
Citizen 180E 127.00
New 24pin swift 24 ..... 255.00
Colour upgrade for swift 42.00

All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty

Epson LX400 ..... 145.00
Epson FX850 ..... 299.00
Epson FX1050 ..... 399.00
Epson EX800 ..... 425.00
Epson EX1000 ..... 581.00
Epson LQ500 ..... 249.00
Epson LQ1050 ..... 542.00
Epson LQ850 ..... 404.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet 265.00
Quietjet 343.00
Quietjet+ 412.00
Deskjet 443.00
Deskjet + ... 535.00
Paintjet 665.00
Rugged Writer 865.00

All Hewlett Packard printers come with 12 months on site warranty

Star LC10 mono 135.00
Star LC10 Colour 175.00
Star LC24-10 ..... 225.00
Seikosha SP180 ..... 105.00
9 pin 80 colmn, 100cps:F/T
Seikosha SP1200 ..... 119.00
9 pin 80 colmn, 120cps: F/T
Seikosha SL80 A1 ..... 224.00
80 colmn 24 pin
NEC P2200 ..... 265.00
NEC P565XL 814.99
NEC P6 + 80 character 414.00
NEC P7 136 character 534.00
Colour upgrade kit 80.00
Panasonic KXP 1081 ..... 128.00
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... 249.00
Sheetfeeder 89.00
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... 149.00
Panasonic KXP 1592 ..... 253.00
Panasonic KXP1595 ..... 344.00
Panasonic KXP1540 ..... 428.00

NEW MANNESMANN TALLY LAUNCH OFFER

MT81 (dot matrix) 110.00
Sheetfeeder 62.00
Serial I/F 62.00

Professional Repairs Carried Out On Our Premises.

RIBBONS

KXP1081/1090/1/2 ..... 4.00
DMP 2000/3000/3160 ..... 2.80
DMP 4000 ..... 4.40
PCW 8256/LQ3500 ..... 4.50
Panasonic 3131/MP26 ..... 4.40
FX800/RX/MX/FX80 ..... 3.15
FX1000/FX/RX100 ..... 4.40
NL 10 ..... 4.40
LQ500/800/850 ..... 4.40
LC10 ..... 4.40
NEC 5.00

Mention Technical Services

SEGA MEGADRIVE IN PAL/SCART IN STOCK
SCART - £179.95
PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)
PAL - £199.95
PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)
Free Game - Altered Beast/Space Harrier/Super Thunderblade/Alex Kid in Miracle Land.

NOTE: Mention SEGA's include:
1. UK Instructions. 2. UK Power Pack. 3. Full One Year Warranty

NEW PC ENGINE SOFTWARE IN STOCK NOW

Power League II £29.95
Rock On £29.95
FI Dream £29.95
Final Lap Twin £29.95
Yaksa £29.95
Bloody Wolf £29.95
Side Arms £29.95
Ninja Warriors £29.95
Break In £29.95
Fantasm Soldier (CD) £31.95

SEGA GAMES

Ghouls & Ghosts £38.95
Black Belt £29.95
World Cup Soccer £31.95
Super League £29.95

CREDIT CARD **HOTLINE** 0203 611943

ENQUIRIES: For Full List of Hardware/Software, Send a Large S.A.E. to:
MENTION
P.O. Box 18
Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
Trade PC Engines from Active Sales & Marketing
Telephone: 01 384 2701
Fax: 01 371 0839

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYER'S GUIDE

lar to WordStar
▲ Range of add-ons available at extra cost: database, label printer, report generator etc
▲ Very flexible and powerful

▼ Not as good as LocoScript or Protext

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★

CPC

● PROTEXT

£19.95 tape, £26.95 disk, £39.95 ROM • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. Get the ROM version – it's a delight to use.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ Maximum 22K file size on disk, 38K on ROM
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MINI OFFICE

£14.95 tape, £19.95 disk • Database • 0625 878888

Not a full featured word processor but nevertheless a very useful program. Fine for occasional use – letters, the odd essay or article and so on. You get a database, spreadsheet, comms module and graphics utility free but they don't work with the word processor.

▲ Good basic word processor
▲ Database, spreadsheet, graphics and comms utilities included

▼ No interchange of data possible between spreadsheet/ graphics/ word processor
▼ Not as powerful as Protext

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TASWORD

£19.95 tape, £24.95 disk • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Special versions for 464, 464D (using disk drive) and 6128 which uses the extra memory to best effect. Latter pair include mail merger. Easy to get to know and comprehensive help screens. Screen operations slow but can be customised for greatest speed.

▲ Good printer control handling
▲ Easy to use
▲ Simple mail merger
▲ Good help screens

▼ Can be a bit slow

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● BRUNWORD

£30 (6128 disk) £25 (464 disk) • Brunning Software • 0245 252854

Complete package: word processor, spell checker which loads into the extra memory, and card filing program. 40, 80 and 128 column modes and fast screen response. Easy to learn and good value – possibly this has the edge over Tasword as the best CPC wp after Protext.

▲ Fast screen response
▲ Spell checker with 30,000 dictionary included
▲ Card filer included

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

C64

● EASY SCRIPT

£50 • mail order houses

Highly regarded word processor, but no longer in production; you'll have to try the mail order places. Get this if you can't get PaperClip

▲ Easy to use and well featured

▼ 40 column only

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● PAPERCLIP

£50 • mail order houses

In many people's minds, the best of the 8-bit word processors around. Again, you'll have to phone round mail order places to get hold of one, but it'll be well worth it.

▲ Two documents open simultaneously in widows
▲ 40 or 80 column modes
▲ Spell checker
▲ Macros facility

▼ Difficult to find!

SPECTRUM

● TASWORD

£13.90 48K, £19.95 Plus 2, £24.95 Plus 3 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Special versions for each machine. Easy to get to know and comprehensive help screens. Screen operations slow but can be customised for greatest speed. A versatile and well featured program. The only real word processing option for Speccy owners.

▲ Good printer control handling
▲ Easy to use
▲ Simple mail merger
▲ Good help screens

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

BEEB

● WORDWISE PLUS

£56.35 • Computer Concepts • 0442 63933

One of the first word processors on the Beeb. Only works in 40 column (with an 80 column preview) but does everything very quickly and intuitively. Can slap print control codes in the middle of a document and hence control any printer if you're prepared to dirty your hands with the manual. Macros also can be set up. Also available on ROM.

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept Express Vouchers

EXC. VAT (0202) 24927/813176 Access VISA FREE DELIVERY

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£399		
	MONO	COLOUR	
PC1512 SD	£357	£439	
PC1512 DD	£439	£519	
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865
	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

FREE PC TRAINING

LC10 £139

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS LC24-10 £249

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

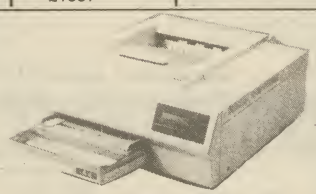
	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
- MOUSE • WORKBENCH
- UTILITIES • MANUALS
- BASIC • TUTORIAL
- TV MODULATOR

£289

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£120

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

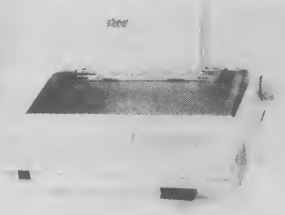
(0202) 813176

(0202) 24927

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT. Access
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____
VISA
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

star LOW LOW PRICES
LC 24-10 £259.90
£226 + VAT

Including VAT and FREE lead
(PC Compatibles/Amstrad PC/ST/Amiga)
UK Version - Brand New - 1 Year Parts/Labour Warranty



Speed:	170 cps draft elite 57 cps LQ Elite	CHARACTER SET:
Slewrate:	21 Lines per second (3.4" PS)	ASCII, International, italic and IBM in both draft and LQ.
LQ Matrix:	24 x 35	1 x draft font; 8 x LQ fonts: Courier, Courier italic, Prestige, Prestige italic, Orator, Orator italic, Script, Script italic. 3 x print variations: Outline, shadow, Shadowed outline. 50 downloadable characters (expandable to 221 with 32K RAM
Graphics Resolution:	360 DPI	
Printing:	Bi-directional logic (short line) seeking	
Number of Pins:	24	
Interface:	Parallel. IBM Proprinter X24, Pro II, Proprinter, Epson LQ800, LQ1500	
Buffer:	7K	
Dimensions:	410mm (w) 328mm (d) by 120mm (h)	

Original STAR Accessories - LOW PRICES -
Only if purchased with Printer (includes VAT)

Black Ribbon (LC24 -10).....£4.99	Cut Sheet Feeder.....£59.95
Font Cartridges (LC24 -10).....£44.95	32KB RAM Card (LC24-10).....£54.95
Black Ribbon (LC10).....£3.99	Colour Ribbon (LC10 Colour).....£5.99

Printer Star LC10 .....£164.95
LC10 Colour.....£214.95

Access VISA

HURRY LIMITED STOCK

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE
19, Queen's Parade, London. W5 3HU
Tel: 01 991 0928
For Next Day Courier add £7.99
Access and Visa - all offers subject to availability - E. & O.E.

POOLSWINNER II
THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed with detailed instruction booklet

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- SUCCESSFUL SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- PRINTER SUPPORT Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £24.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE
FIXGEN 89/90 AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1989/90. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.
POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £26.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM
NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date. *FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.*
PRICE £24.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, BBCs, COMMODORE 64/128, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD PCW IBM Format, COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST
Please state tape or disc (add £2.00 for disc).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to ...
selec SOFTWARE
VISA Access phone 24 hrs
62 ALTRINCHAM RD, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 4DP. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

▲ Fast and intuitive
▲ Flexible printer control
▲ Good macro facility
▲ Available on ROM

▼ Only 40 column
▼ Must be technical to use printers to fullest

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● INTERWORD
£56.35 • Computer Concepts • 0442 63933
Part of a series of programs – Interbase, InterSheet etc – which work as an integrated suite. Available on ROM, 80 columns, spell checker etc. Easy to use and offers most facilities you'd find on a word processor of this price.

▲ Spell checker
▲ ROM version available
▲ Can link up with other Inter- product to form integrated suite
▲ Easy to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● VIEW 3
£44.95 on ROM • Micro power • 0532 436300
A bit crude and old fashioned-looking, maybe, but a perfectly usable word processor. Works in 80 columns.

▲ Fast and on ROM
▲ Good usable word processor

▼ Limitation on length of document

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

ARCHIE

● 1ST WORD PLUS
£79.95 +VAT • Acornsoft • 0223 245200
The Archie can use all the BBC word processors thanks to its built-in emulator, and, if you buy a PC emulator, those as well. (As it's a slow emulator it would be best to go for a fast PC program such as Tasword or Topcopy resident in memory). Anyway, there's not much choice among Archie word processors, but this port across from the ST version is a good fast and easy to use program. Spell checker included and works in graphics mode giving good graphics capabilities – you can import them into documents easily. Not restricted to a particular printer

▲ Fast and easy to use
▲ Good graphics capabilities
▲ Good spell checker
▲ Multi column printing
▲ Good display

▼ Keystroke sequences get tedious
▼ Have to save files before printing

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

QL

● TEXT 87
£45 • Software 87 • 33 Savernake Rd, London NW3 2JU
Probably the best of the word processors you can buy – Quill comes free with the QL of course and is quite adequate for most basic uses. Fast, handles text in columns, has lots of fonts and displays most of them on screen.

▲ Good powerful word processor
▲ Multi column
▲ Much faster than Quill
▲ Good range of fonts

▼ A bit complex to use

VALUE FORMONEY ★★★★

ATARI 8 BIT

● ATARIWRITER
£37.95 • mail order houses
Good disk-based word processor with plenty of features. You'll have to phone round the places that sell Atari 8 bit software mail order to find it however as it's a bit thin on the ground.

▲ Spell checker
▲ Two column printing
▲ Two document editing
▲ Good block handling

● PAPERCLIP
£50 • mail order houses
In many people's minds, the best of the 8-bit word processors around. Again you'll have to phone round mail order places to get hold of one, but it'll be well worth it.

▲ Two documents open simultaneously in windows
▲ 40 or 80 column modes
▲ Spell checker
▲ Macros facility

▼ Difficult to find!

NEXT WEEK'S
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BUYERS' GUIDE:
MONITORS,
SCANNERS,
JOYSTICKS AND MICE

DATA-X The Reliable Source for "State-of-Art" Computer Products.

THIS MONTH'S STAR SPECIAL OFFER

STAR LC24-10
WITH
TIMEWORKS DTP
£300 (excl. VAT)

Watch this space for each month's special offer.

COMPUTERS

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
AMSTRAD			
PC1640 SD	475	579	659
PC1640 DD	549	649	735
PC1640 HD	739	839	919
PC2086 SD	565	710	805
PC2086 DD	710	849	939
PC2086 HD	939	1090	1185
PC2286 DD	915	1055	1149
PC2286 HD	1235	1375	1469
PC2386 HD	2430	2550	2669

	DISK	RAM	MHZ	WHITE	COLOUR
APRICOT					
XEN-SPC	30MB	1MB	16	1585	1860
XEN-S250	47MB	1MB	16	2100	2300
XENi-1286/30	30MB	1MB	16	1499	2050
XENi-1386/50	47MB	2MB	16	2775	2985
Qi330	47MB	1MB	16	2325	2560
Qi650	47MB	1MB	20	2889	3149
Qi660	65MB	1MB	25	3339	3589

AST
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE/CONFIGURATION

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286 MODEL 40
DESKPRO 386S MODEL 40
DESKPRO 386S MODEL 84
DESKPRO 386/20E MODEL 40
DESKPRO 386/20E MODEL 110
DESKPRO 386/25 MODEL 60
DESKPRO 386/25 MODEL 110
DESKPRO 386/25 MODEL 300
PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICE AND CONFIGURATION

	DISK	RAM	MHZ
OPUS			
PC3 DD		1MB	10
PC3 HD	30MB	1MB	10
PC4 286	20MB	1MB	12
PC5 286	30MB	1MB	10
PC5 286	40MB	1MB	10
PC5 386	40MB	1MB	20
PC6 286	60MB	1MB	12
PC7 386	70MB	4MB	20

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICE AND CONFIGURATION

	RAM	MHZ
TANDON		
PCA20 PLUS	IMB	10
PCA40 PLUS	IMB	10
PCA1.2 PLUS	IMB	10
PCA/12 SL20	640K	12
PCA/12SL40	640K	12
386/16 40	IMB	16
386/20 40	IMB	20
386/20 70	IMB	20
386/33 110	IMB	33

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICE AND CONFIGURATION

	DISK	RAM	MHZ	
ZENITH				
Z-159 PC	DD	640	8	695
Z-159 PC	20MB	640	8	1095
Z-286	20MB	512	8	1346
Z-286	20MB	640	8	1514
Z-286 LP	20MB	1MB	8	1495
Z-286 LP	40MB	1MB	8	1726
Z-248/12	40MB	1MB	12	2095
Z-248/12	72MB	1MB	12	2465
Z-248/12	120MB	1MB	12	3349
Z-386	40MB	2MB	16	2569
Z-386	72MB	2MB	16	3071
Z-386	120MB	2MB	16	3995
Z-386/25	150MB	2MB	25	4275

LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

COMPAQ
PORTABLES II, III, 386 — PLEASE CALL
SLT 286 MODEL 20 — PLEASE CALL
SLT 286 MODEL 40 — PLEASE CALL

	DISK	RAM	MHZ	
SHARP				
PC4602	DD	640K	10MHZ	959
PC4641	40MB	640K	10MHZ	1639
PC5541 286	40MB	640K	12MHZ VGA	2578

	CPU	DISK	RAM	
TOSHIBA				
T1000	8086	720K	512K	555
T1200 FB	8086	720K	1MB	1115
T1200 HB	8086	20MB	1MB	1790
T1600	80286	20MB	1MB	PLEASE CALL
T3100E	80286	20MB	640K	1995
T3200	80286	40MB	1MB	PLEASE CALL
T5100	80386	40MB	2MB	3290
T5200/40	80386	40MB	2MB	4795
T5200/100	80386	100MB	2MB	4795

	DISK	RAM	MHZ	
ZENITH				
SUPERSPORT	DD	640	8MHZ	919
SUPERSPORT	20MB	640	8MHZ	1630
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	1MB	12MHZ	1999
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	1MB	12MHZ	2380
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	2MB	12MHZ	3099

PRINTERS

CITIZEN					
120-D	9 PIN	80 COL	144 CPS	25 NLQ	115
MSP-15E	9 PIN	136 COL	160 CPS	40 NLQ	198
MSP 40	9 PIN	80 COL	240 CPS	50 NLQ	228
MSP 45	9 PIN	136 COL	240 CPS	50 NLQ	259
MSP 50	9 PIN	80 COL	300 CPS	60 NLQ	292
MSP 55	9 PIN	136 COL	300 CPS	60 NLQ	292
HQP 40	24 PIN	80 COL	200 CPS	66 NLQ	297
HQP 45	24 PIN	136 COL	200 CPS	66 NLQ	297

HEWLETT PACKARD	
DESKJET LASER QUALITY	495
PAINTJET MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING 80 COL 167 CPS	685
RUGGED WRITER 480 CPS 240 NLQ	885
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT81 9 PIN 80 COL 130 CPS 26 NLQ	PLEASE CALL

NEC					
P2200	24 PIN	80 COL	168 CPS	56 LQ	277
SHEET FEEDER					48
P6	24 PIN	80 COL	265 CPS	90 LQ	439
SHEET FEEDER					88
P7	24 PIN	136 COL	285 CPS	90 LQ	563
SHEET FEEDER					110
P960XL PARALLEL PRINTER					707

OKI
PLEASE CALL FOR FULL RANGE AT BEST PRICES

PANASONIC	
1081	126
1124	254

STAR			
LC10			159
LC10 COLOUR			205
NX15			263
LC24-10	24 PIN		265
NEW FR-10	9 PIN	80 COL	313
NEW FR-15	9 PIN	136 COL	408
NEW XR24-10	24 PIN	80 COL	408
NEW XR24-15	24 PIN	136 COL	538

MONITORS & TERMINALS

NEC	
MULTISYNC GS 14" PAPER WHITE	132
MULTISYNC PLUS 15" COLOUR	623
MULTISYNC XL 20" COLOUR FLAT SCREEN	1325
MULTISYNC 2A NEW 14" SUPER VGA	479
MULTISYNC 3D NEW 14" VGA	639
PHILIPS	PLEASE CALL
PHILIPS 1071	196
PHILIPS 8833	339
PHILIPS 5040	
WYSE TERMINALS	224
WY30	294
WY50	357
WY60	338
WY85	415
WY99GT	316
WY120	597
WY350	
MODEMS	489
DOWTY QUATTRO	
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER PRICES ON DOWTY RANGE.	
ALSO AVAILABLE AT REALISTIC PRICES TRICOM, MIRACOM, HAYES, RACAL, GANDOLF	

HARD DISK/CARDS

SEAGATE – (CONTROLLERS & CABLES EXTRA)			
ST225	20MB	61MS	155
ST238	30MB	61MS RLL	165
ST251-1	40MB	28MS	282
ST277R	60MB	40MS RLL	232
ST4096	80MB	28MS	495

MEGALINK – EXTERNAL DRIVES

5.25	1.2MB FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	PLEASE CALL
5.25	1.2MB FOR ZENITH S. SPORT	PLEASE CALL
5.25	1.2MB FOR COMPAQ SLT	PLEASE CALL
5.25	360K FOR EPSON & TOSHIBA	PLEASE CALL

TAPE STREAMERS

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
JUMBO		379
DJ10 40/60MB	269	
MEGASAFE		EXTERNAL
40 MB FOR ALL TOSHIBA LAPTOPS		PLEASE CALL
40 MB FOR ALL ZENITH SUPERSPORT		PLEASE CALL

PROCESSORS

INTEL		
8087	5MHZ	95
8087-2	8MHZ	99
8087-1	10MHZ	169
80287-6	6MHZ	133
80287-8	8MHZ	168
80287-10	10MHZ	188
8038716SX10	16MHZ	305
8038720SX10	20MHZ	325
8038725SX10	25MHZ	489
80387SX16	16MHZ	270

LASER PRINTERS

CANON LBP8 II	1319
CANON LBP8 II T	PLEASE CALL
HP LASERJET II	1299
HP LASERJET II D	1999
MANNESMAN TALLY MT905	989
PANASONIC KX – P4450	PLEASE CALL
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT II	PLEASE CALL

SOFTWARE

DBASE IV	355
MSWORD V5	259
LOTUS 1-2-3 V3	255
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5	213
WORDPERFECT V5	213
PAGEMAKER V3	479
VENTURA V2	479
VENTURA PRO EXT	349
SMARTWARE II	346
SPRINT	139
SUPERCALC 5	194
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5 (NEW)	79
NORTON ADV UTILITIES	69
CARBON COPY PLUS	109
CLIPPER	299
TIMEWORKS	79

- 1000'S OF OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL
- ALL ADVERTISED SOFTWARE GENUINE U.K. PRODUCTS

NETWORKING SOFTWARE
NOVELL Networking Software available.
COMPUTING BOOKS
A full range of Computing books can be supplied.

- CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH
- EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
- FULL SERVICE & ON SITE MAINTENANCE IF REQUIRED
- GOV'T, EDU, PLC'S ALL WELCOME
- LARGER ORDERS SUBJECT TO FURTHER DISCOUNTS.

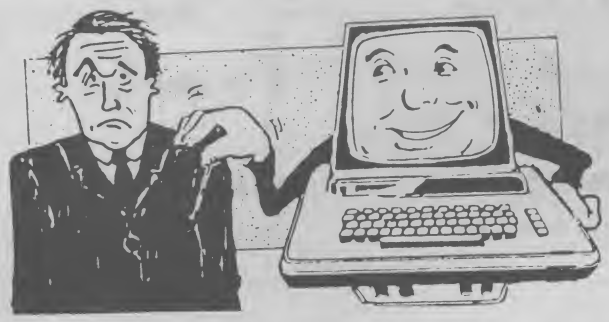
DATA·X

DATA-X LTD
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Richmond House, Avonmouth Way,
Avonmouth, Bristol BS11 8DE
Telephone: 0272 820033 Fax: 0272 820039

All prices are C.W.O. or credit card and subject to our terms and conditions. Accepted at our discretion and bound by our terms and conditions. All returns must be authorised by technical department. Non valid returns subject to 10% restocking charge. All software is manufacturers warranty only. All prices exclude VAT and Carriage where applicable. Prices correct at time of going to press.

We are pleased to accept the following credit cards.

ORDER HOTLINE
0272 820033
VISA ACCESS



COMPUTERS + THE SMALL BUSINESS = SUCCESS

IF YOU CHOOSE THE RIGHT SYSTEM

In the busy and ever more complicated world of the small business you've got to run if you are going to retain or expand your position in the market. Nowadays this means the correct use of user-friendly computer technology - in other words, getting a business package that actually **DOES** what you bought it to do. Yet, in many firms this is not the case and expensive equipment lies idle, gathering dust, while better informed competitors steal a march on them ... but it doesn't have to be this way.

Our **ABM System** could be just what you're looking for. A complete accounts and business management system that's tailor-made for the busy self-employed small business person.

ABM GIVES YOU: ⌟ Printout of end of year figures - accepted by Inland Revenue. Will you still need an accountant? ⌟ Overdraft alert ⌟ Complete cash analysis ⌟ Automatic invoicing ⌟ Automatic V.A.T. accounting ⌟ Quarterly accounts + printout.

EXCLUSIVELY WRITTEN FOR THE AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512/9512.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT TOO JUST £149.95 inc. VAT

Complete Systems can also be supplied.

For more details contact:-

John Seymour Street, EMBLEFORD HI-TECH, 22 EMBLEFORD CRESCENT, MORETONHAMPSTEAD, DEVON. TQ13 8LW.
Telephone: (0647) 40876. FAX (0647) 40735

C & M MICROS
HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
P&P FREE (UK ONLY).

Don't buy disks offering anything less!

Lifetime guaranteed certified 100% error free. Complete with labels and tabs (5.25"). Our 3.5" unbranded disks are manufactured by KAO in Canada to the highest specifications and are suitable for all 3.5" drives including Amiga's & ST's.

Bulk Discs	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5.25" DS QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3.5" DS (Amsoft)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	*phone for prices*		

Branded disks manufactured by the Sony Corporation of America.

Sony Brand	Boxes of 10	1+	3+	5+	10+
3.5" DS DD (135)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5.25" DS QD (96)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

★ **Special Offer** ★ Latest *COLOURS* disk packs. 10 Coloured disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case ..... Only £9.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle.
Add £1.50 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3.5"	40 Capacity	£3.95	80 Capacity	£5.95
5.25"	60 Capacity	£3.95	100 Capacity	£5.95

Amiga 512K memory expansions. Just plug-in to upgrade your Amiga A500 to a full 1 megabyte. Both expansions are Commodore compatible and guaranteed for 12 months.
MX1 — 512K memory expansion £82.95
MX2 — 512K memory expansion with battery backed time & date £94.95

Disk drive head cleaners (3.5" or 5.25") ..... £1.95 3" £2.95
Boxed anti-static mouse mats £3.50

Also Available: Large selection of books for Amiga's, ST's, PC's and general computer subjects, all below RRP. Printer & monitor stands, mouse houses?, etc.

Phone or write for a FREE price list detailing 100's of amazing offers for all computer users.

C & M Micros, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire, DN4 7EB.
Telephone: (0302) 539955

Access VISA

WELCOME

to Shopping Express' new expanded Reader Ads section. On this and the following pages you can find hundreds of bargains and contact across the whole world of computing. And don't forget, you can place your ad absolutely free, see page 46

40P PD South-East. Phone Ipswich (0473) 310582. Marcus.

85 meg hard drive for Amiga 1000 including C.LTD controller complete and ready to go. Prefer buyer in M/CR area. Can be seen working. Bargain £750 tel 092575 5316

130 XE + PPB2 + s/.ware must go offers over £60 accepted You pay P+P or collect. No time wasters. Contact Grahame after 6pm on 0203 311670

520ST 1 meg drive, software, books, £240 o.n.o. 0704 38074 for details.

ACORN teletext adapter with ATS £50. Various BBC wargame disks. Phone 0268 785324 evenings.

AGENDA Micro Writer, 5"x2.5" comms link peripherals excellent. £120. 0704 66485.

AMIGA A500 + 1084S monitor. Six months old. Hardly used. Games + Protext word processor. £500. Tel 01 262 7445.

AMIGA contacts Nadeem tel 0753 866 725

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap No9 beginners please 100% reply. tel 0533 719618

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD and tips. Ask for Tom 051 920 6786

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD, demos,etc. If you're interested in making animations, contact me! tel 0753 866725

AMIGA games from £5 All original boxed Ring for list after 6pm tel 051 342 3226

AMIGA pals wanted Andy tel 0533 719 618

AMIGA PD send £3 cash/P.O. for intro disk + cat. to A. Moore, Blue Haze, Lindthorpe Way, Brixham Devon, TQ5 8NY How do we get so much on one disk?

AMIGA SOFTWARE. Games and serious. Over 20 titles. SAE for list. Brian Empson, 89 Grenfell Ave, Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 4JD.

AMIGA tips disk issue two 70 plus cheats, tips, poties Also Amiga C64 software/hardware. tel 0742 438542

AMIGA tips ISH 2 £2.50 tel 0742 438542

AMIGA 500, Joystick modulator, game, one day old, £300. 01 794 6247 evenings.

AMIGA B2000 68020/8881 Hurricane accelerator board and Hewlett Packard paint jet printer. Both items for £1200. Call Joe 0279 730020.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD and software. Contact J Bagwell, 34 Lower Oxford St, Castleford, W Yorks, WF10 4AE. Hi to Steve, Mick, Tommy, Skyhawk, Rick and hamster. Bye.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Swaps, PD, etc. H Weddle, 23 Kingsley Place, Newcastle NE6 5AN.

AMIGA fast and reliable contacts wante. Phone 0572 756173.

AMIGA originals, Capone, Interceptor, World Tour Golf, Mortville Manor, Captain Blood, Defender of the Crown, Three Stooges, Hostages. £40. Tel Ian on Bristol 613173.

AMIGA PD software, 75p each. SAE R.J., 19 Earn Court, Alba FK10 1PT

AMIGA software under £5. Phone Shaun (Croydon) 0689 45238.

AMIGA software wanted. Write to 2 Wordsworth Road, Oldham, OL1 4NE.

AMSTRAD CPC mags from

INFINITEL

H T COMPUTERS

TEL:-01 948 1681

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500	£305.00
AMIGA 500 + COLOUR MON	£540.00
AMIGA 2000	£665.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 ST	£235.00
ATARI 1040 ST	£387.80

MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128	£339.15
MASTER COMPACT	£296.65
COMPACT TV SYSTEM	£308.55
COMPACT MONO SYSTEM	£339.15
COMPACT COLOUR SYSTEM	£486.65

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

EAZY PC	£447.00
EAZY PC 2 DRIVES	£536.40
Z-159 MONO	£617.15
Z-159 COLOUR	£852.40
Z-159 20MB HD COLOUR	£1100.00
Z-386 120MB HD	£4100.00

AMSTRAD

PCW8256			£327.70
PCW8512			£416.00
PCW9512			£499.00
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
1512SD	£400.40	£479.60	
1512DD	£483.96	£563.88	
1640SD	£498.39	£592.48	£688.17
1640DD	£562.00	£657.44	£753.71
1640HD	£698.00	£798.00	£898.00
	MONO	COLOUR	HI-RES
2086SD	£581.00	£715.00	£890.00
2086HD	£910.05	£1067.00	£1237.60
2386HD	£2423.85	£2536.80	£2740.00

PORTABLES

CAMBRIDGE Z88	£225.00
ZENITH Z-184	£1065.00
ZENITH Z-184 with 20MB Hard Disk	£1998.00
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 20MB HD	£2416.00
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 40MB HD	£3021.70
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 386 40MB HD	£3777.40

ARCHIMEDES

ARC 305 BASE	£599.50
ARC 303 MONO	£65.14
ARC 305 COLOUR	£794.76
ARC 310 BASE	£722.61
ARC 310 MONO	£767.91
ARC 310 COLOUR	£910.00
ARC 310M BASE	£767.80
ARC 310M MONO	£826.80
ARC 310M COLOUR	£965.36
ARC 440 BASE	£2188.92
ARC 440 MONO	£2221.37
ARC 440 COLOUR	£2356.42

COMMODORE PC1

PC1 MONO	£285.25
PC1 COLOUR	£388.72

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£213.68
STAR LC24-10	£333.00
STAR LASERPRINTER 8	£1640.93
EPSON LX800	£236.17
EPSON LQ500	£353.16
EPSON INK JET SQ2500	£1112.95

H T COMPUTERS LTD

1 ARLINGTON ROAD, PETERSHAM, RICHMOND, SURREY, TW10 7BZ. Tel: (01) 948 1681

N.B. Please telephone before calling. — Please add VAT @ 15% and £10 courier delivery

VISA **WE NOW TAKE VISA** VISA

PHONE FOR MANY MORE GREAT DEALS ONLY FROM H T COMPUTERS

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3BR.
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

★ **UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE** ★

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3½" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
3½" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
5¼" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
5¼" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 3½" Disks come complete with labels. All 5¼" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3½"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3½"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25 DS/DD	48TPI	£11.95
50 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25 DS/QD	96TPI	£12.75
100 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/DD	48TPI	£20.95
100 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/QD	96TPI	£22.50
140 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100 DS/DD	48TPI	£35.95
140 x 5¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100 DS/QD	96TPI	£38.95
50 x 3½"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20 DS/DD	135TPI	£21.50
100 x 3½"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50 DS/DD	135TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

Cheques/P.O.'s to: MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR

Telephone: Credit Card Hotline 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

VISA

SUMMER SALE

A500 Kickstart 1.3 + 8 Games + Joystick.....£379
1 Meg Amiga Pack (as above plus Ram expansion).....£459
1 Meg Amiga Pack (Ram expansion with Clock).....£469

These are new machines with full Commodore UK warranty mouse/modulator etc. and FREE courier delivery.

NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ONLY £5

A500 Second Drive - Quiet NEC Mechanism
Able/Disable Switch - Through Port.....£79.95
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion.....£129.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (With Clock).....£99.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (Without Clock).....£89.95

Commodore A590 20MEG HARD DRIVE.....£399
A590 Drive Fitted with 1 meg memory.....£529
A590 Drive Fitted with 2 meg memory.....£629
1 Meg of Memory for A590.....£159
2 Meg of Memory for A590.....£299
256x4 CMOS DRAM 120ns.....£25

Best Quality Guaranteed Disks New LOWER prices

3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (each).....£0.75
3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (50).....£37.00
3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (100).....£72.00
3 1/2" DSDD Branded with 2 for 1 Guarantee (10).....£12.95
Disc Box Holds 40 3 1/2" Discs.....£4.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 80 3 1/2" Discs.....£7.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 100 3 1/2" Discs.....£8.99

Caspell's Ribbon Refresh
Re-Ink your Fabric Printer Ribbon. 160ml Can.....£7.95
This will Re-Ink around 30 Ribbons Save Pounds

The Computer Store
Unit 82 In Shops, 2-8 Greenwood Way,
Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre, Birmingham B37 5TL
Callers Welcome 021 770 0468 We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS Post Free

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT
FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY
1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 090989)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
Standard terms of business apply

DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD KAO UNBRANDED ALL DISKS

GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

AMIGA A500 £330

PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS

COMMARI COMPUTERS, 97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET,

NOTTINGHAM NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

April 1987 incl. Amstrad Action, Amstrad Computer User, Computing with the Amstrad. 50p each or make me an offer. Fred Ball tel 0253 593530

Place your OWN ad FREE
see page 46 for details

AMSTRAD CPC664 C colour monitor, disk drive, 64/tape recorder multiface 2 speech synthesize light pen, joystick utilities,(word processor, database,etc) basic tutorials, books ,games,etc. mint condition £350 ono tel 01 868 6428

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, much software (many games) worth approx. £1500, multiface II, joystick,Mags. books, sell £325 ono . Also CPC404 , green monitor, £300 worth of software £115 ono tel 0926 513065

AMSTRAD PC 1512, Double disk drive, monochrome monitor, mouse, joystick, £500+ software Unbelievable price £430 ono tel 0269 824008 after 5pm

AMSTRAD PCW8256 perfect condition including CPM+, locoscript mini office, collossus bridge and mags. £300 or may swap for Amiga A500. tel 0302 842348

AMSTRAD PPC 512S as new £250 o.n.o. tel 0484 685936

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour complete with joystick, dust covers and various games. £175 ono. Tel 0276 66521.

AMSTRAD CPC games for sale. Over 270 tapes and discs. All originals. For price list send SAE to Mr R Harmer, 10 Crescent Rise, New Barnet, Herts. EN4 9RR.

ANTI virus IBM PC. Can you afford not to use it? £15 Keith Parking, 10 Church Road East, Farnborough, Hants, GU14 6QJ.

APPLE Europlus two monitor, printer, two disk drives, 64K language card all manuals £150. tel 091 2372329

APPLE Europlus two, monitor, printer, two disc drives, 64K language card, all manuals. £150. B Walton tel 091 2372329

ARCHIE 310 base system as new only nine months old £650 also Epson RX80FT printer very good condition £110 o.n.o. tel 0452 500528

ARCHIMEDES 440 entry system with riscos, new, unused, immaculate . £2000. Buyer collects. tel Mike 05827 65166 weekdays 10 til 5

ARTIST II graphics package, Spectrum version. £7.50. Tel Newark (0636) 71275.

ATARI 52DSTFM 1 MEG Drive and Mem. two nice (one optical), joystick, Mags and £900 worth in originals all separate. £500 only. Trev on 0707 267049. ST contacts wanted now!

ATARI 520STFM with £350 of original games incl. populous, dungeon master, super hang-on, mags,mousemat, joystick, boxed as new, 7 months old £258 quick sale. tel 020488 3308

ATARI 800XL, 1050 drive with I.S. plate/D.D. and lazer, write protect switch, loadsa disks, no reasonable offer refused. Phone today, Basildon (0268) 555643.

ATARI ST bulletin board tel 0234 267537 8-9pm. Over 16MB of software available for download plus help on any programming topic. Connection to usenet coming soon! All callers welcome.

ATARI ST contacts wanted to swap hints, tips and help anyone welcome Please ring Adrian on 0272 513439

ATARI ST games to swap will swap 2 or 3 these for football director 2 or manager 2 ;- Robocop, populous, new zealand story, microprose soccer galdgerron domain. phone Kenny 5pm-11pm 031 339 1758

ATARI 130XE data recorder, many good games. Boxed. £90 o.n.o.

ATARI 130XE, 1029, 1010, 1050, loads extras. £200. 0268 284074.

Our Showroom is only 1 mile from Junction 23. M6. Just past, Haydock Park Racecourse |See Map(Open 6 days)

COMPUTERS SADDLER COMMUNICATIONS

(Please ask for MO.Dept. quoting NCE)
Telephone: (0942) 719122 4 Lines
Fax: (0942) 271226

Saddler Computer Services Ltd, 71/77 Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Nr. Wigan. WN4 9PJ

THE PRINTER COLLECTION

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

MAKE	MODEL	WIDTH	SPEED	PRICE
AMSTRAD				
DMP	3160+	80col	160cps	99
DMP	3250+	80col	250cps	112
DMP	4000+	132 col	160cps	149
STAR				
LC10		80 col	144cps	129
LC10 colour		80 col	144cps	168
LC15		132 col	144cps	268
FR10*		80 col	300cps	299
FR15*		132 col	300cps	393
FUJITSU				
DX2100		80col	220cps	338
DX2200		136col	220cps	399
DX2300		80col	270cps	426
DX2400		136col	270cps	533
BROTHER				
M1109		80col	100cps	119
M1209		80col	140cps	156
M1709		132col	240col	359
CITIZEN				
120D		80col	120cps	108
180E		80col	180cps	129
MSP40		80col	240cps	259
MSP45		132col	240cps	332
MSP50		80col	300cps	315
MSP55		132col	300cps	338
EPSON				
LX800		80col	150cps	198
FX850		80col	264cps	328
FX1050		132col	220cps	428
EX800		80col	259cps	449
EX1000		132col	250cps	593
PANASONIC				
KXP1081		80col	120cps	129
KXP1180		80col	192cps	149
KXP1592		132col	180cps	268
KXP1595		132col	140cps	374

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

MAKE	MODEL	WIDTH	SPEED	PRICE
AMSTRAD				
LQ3500di+		80col	288cps	189
LQ5000di+		132col	288cps	299
STAR				
LC24-10		80 col	170cps	199
LC24-15	Just out - Wide Carriage			
XB 24-10*		80 col	240cps	395
XB 24-15*		132 col	240cps	523
FUJITSU				
DL 2600di		136col	240cps	959
DL 3300		80col	240cps	426
DL 3400		136col	240cps	526
BROTHER				
M1724		132col	216cps	499
M3524		136col	324cps	943
CITIZEN				
HQP 40		80col	200cps	362
HQP 45		132col	200cps	399
EPSON				
LQ850		80C col	220cps	469
LQ1050		132 col	220cps	599
LQ2550		132col	333cps	928
PANASONIC				
KXP1124		80col	160cps	249
KXP1540		132col	240cps	456
N.E.C.				
P2200		80col	140cps	249
P6 PLUS		80col	265cps	399
P7 PLUS		136col	265cps	525

COLOUR PRINTERS

STAR	LC10 COLOUR	168
STAR	FR10*	328
STAR	FR15*	422
STAR	XB 24-10*	424
STAR	XB 24-15*	552
FUJITSU	DL 2600 CDI	999

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER	HR20	375
BROTHER	HR40	729
BROTHER	TWINWRITER	729
CITIZEN	PREMIER 35	362
JUKI	6300	319
JUKI	6500	735

LASER PRINTERS

STAR	LASER 8*	1,239
STAR	LASER 8 II T*	1,609
BROTHER	HL8E*	1,385
BROTHER	HL8D*	2,179
BROTHER	HL8PS*	2,498
BROTHER	HL8QS*	2,899
CITIZEN	OVERTURE 106*	919
CITIZEN	OVERTURE 112*	1,139
CITIZEN	OVERTURE 110*	1,155
EPSON	GQ 3500*	1,199
HP LASER JET II		1,539
HP LASER JET II D		2,375

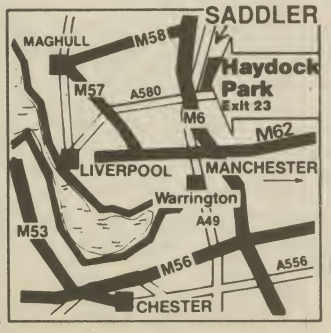
PAGE PRINTERS

FUJITSU RX 7100/1	1,134
FUJITSU RX 7100/2	1,255
FUJITSU RX 7100/PS	2,312

INK JET PRINTERS

EPSON SQ 2500	965

PLEASE CALL FOR HELP AND ADVICE!



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE FROM ONLY £36 PER YEAR

EDUCATIONAL & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME:

Please send cheque today, payable to:
Saddler Computer Services Ltd

or phone us with your Access/Visa details
All items* will be despatched same day.
(Cheques over £500 subject to clearance)
* Subject to availability

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION

CARRIAGE...

POST (3-4 DAYS)
VALUE BELOW £100 £4

COURIER (NEXT WORKING DAY)

Software £10 per order
Hardware £10 per box

COURIER (SATURDAY DELIVERY)

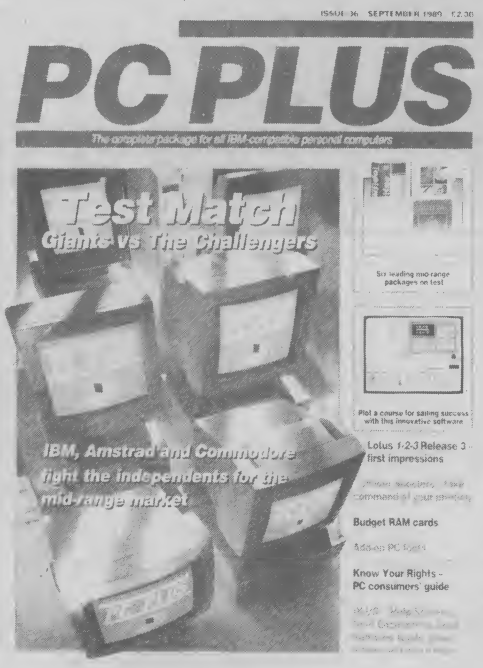
CALL FOR PRICES

COURIER (SAME DAY)

All items (subject to availability) Despatched within 30 minutes of ordering, to be delivered to your door in the time it takes to get from Wigan to where you are (by Road).
Call for Details and Prices

EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING PC MAGAZINE


ISSUE 36 SEPTEMBER 1989 £2.30
PC PLUS
The complete package for all IBM-compatible personal computers
Test Match
Giants vs The Challengers
IBM, Amstrad and Commodore fight the independents for the mid-range market
Six leading mid-range packages on test
Plot a course for sailing success with this innovative software
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3 first impressions
Budget RAM cards
Know Your Rights - PC consumers' guide

IN THIS MONTH'S ISSUE...

THE BATTLE FOR THE MID-RANGE MARKET Six VGA 286s slug it out Surprise winner named Amstrad's 286 given a good going over ●
PRINT SPOOLERS What they are and why you need one ●
FROM 640K TO 1MBYTE Two expansion cards compared ●
PC NAVIGATOR Howard's Way simulator? ●
ADD-ON FONTS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHERS Glyphix vs Typographica ●
DOS PROMPTS More batch file tricks ●
SIX PAGES OF PC TECHNICAL HELP ●
FULL REVIEWS OF OVER 30 PC PRODUCTS ●

...AND ON THE SUPERDISK

FILE MANAGER
DOSMATE PLUS
PLUS Five other useful programs

SEPTEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOW - JUST £2.30

PC PLUS *The complete package for all IBM-compatible personal computers*

SEGA SENSATION

New magazine for Britain's fastest growing console!

Exciting news, Sega lovers. The publishers of New Computer Express are about to launch a new monthly magazine dedicated to your machine.

And now is your chance to make it what YOU want it to be. We want you to write to us with:

- Your views on all things Sega.
- Playing tips on your favourite software.
- The features you would like to see in the new magazine.

We'll be awarding exciting prizes for the best contributions, so don't miss out. Write to:

Steve Jarratt, Future Publishing Ltd, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Oh, and if all you want to do is register for your FREE magazine information pack, just send your name and address on a post-card to **Sega Registrations** at the same address.

Evesham Micros

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£349.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER SUPER PACK

Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, over £620 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Starglider I & II	Tracker	Virus
Carrier Command	Flying Shark	Sentinel
Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olymplad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser

Same price! only **£319.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1Mb internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Games Pack, includes 'Starglider I & II', 'Flying Shark', 'Carrier Command', 'Virus', 'Tracker' and 'Sentinel'	£419.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Buy a monochrome monitor with any ST from above for £110.00 extra	
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
SM124 mono monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£229.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 RAM/Clock expansion unit for the Amiga 500	£119.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£529.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor (SCART/RGB inputs), c/w Amiga cable	£219.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 1185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00 Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £74.95

Atari ST version only £79.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

20MB...£199.00 32MB...£229.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£9.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). On-site service contracts are available on any PC1512/1640 model for only £39.00 inc.VAT. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	557.39 **641.00**	650.44 **748.00**	583.48 **671.00**	676.52 **778.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	667.83 **768.00**	728.70 **838.00**	693.91 **798.00**	754.78 **868.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	647.83 **745.00**	728.70 **838.00**	673.91 **775.00**	754.78 **868.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	754.78 **868.00**	824.35 **948.00**	780.87 **898.00**	850.43 **978.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	850.44 **978.00**	911.30 **1048.00**	876.52 **1008.00**	937.39 **1078.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	737.39 **848.00**	806.96 **928.00**	763.48 **878.00**	833.04 **958.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	829.56 **954.00**	899.13 **1034.00**	855.65 **984.00**	925.22 **1064.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	920.00 **1058.00**	986.09 **1134.00**	946.09 **1088.00**	1012.17 **1164.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1006.96 **1158.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1102.61 **1268.00**

PC1512 special offer ..... Buy an Amstrad DMP3160 10" carriage 9pin printer with any PC1512 model for only £120.00 extra !

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£100.00
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6+ Mouse package	£32.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£24.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits almost any Amstrad 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5... Other utililities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£39.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing new price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£179.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£229.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£319.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120 cps	£749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 great new sturdy 11" multifont 24pin printer	£319.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

All our prices include Carriage and VAT

Bulk Disks - Fully Guaranteed

	25	50	75	100	200
5 1/4 DS/DD 48TPI	8.95	16.50	23.25	29.95	57.95
5 1/4 DS/DD 96TPI	9.50	17.95	25.50	32.95	63.95

	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2 DS/DD 135	7.95	15.50	22.50	29.50	35.50	69.95

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 5 1/4"	£5.95
100 x 5 1/4"	£7.95
120/140 x 5 1/4"	£9.95
50 x 3 1/2"	£5.95
100 x 3 1/2"	£7.95

Stationery . . . Stationery . . . Stationery . . .

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges	-	£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	-

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	6.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Credit Card Hotline
(0256) 463507

Faxline
(0256) 841018

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 [24 hr]

RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shirnwa CP80/MT80	*2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

** = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/strike Film. Please choose!*

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!) ☞☞☞

PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

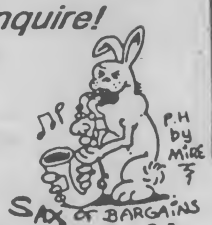
WE ALSO HAVE

DISKS

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE - 24-page FULL BOOKLIST 50p (Only with goods)



PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

** P&P £2.50 any quantity*

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

☐ Address Labels ☐

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across

£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a *unique* new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

NEW

SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.

ONLY £8.95 inc VAT & post

Access VISA

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES

(Dept NCE FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR

Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)

TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED

Account enquires: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QS

PRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPRING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

ATARI 520 STFM plus 50 disks, including games (Populous, Dungeon Master, etc), mouse, manuals, magazines, good condition. £250. 061-428 9675.

ATARI 520 STFM. Half meg internal, 1 meg external drives. 124 hi-res monitor, s/ware, mags, etc. £350. Tel 0968 76346.

ATARI SH204 hard disk with lots of goodies £275. Panasonic 24-pin printer almost new. £270 ono. Phone Amen 01 731 0758.

ATARI ST games for sale. All original. £8 each.

ATARI ST. 1Mb RAM kit £60 or will install £70. Phone Alan 091 5363579 AM or Sunday.

BBC B Disc drive joysticks books games £250 tel 0959 63671

BBC disc drive £90. Amiga games, £10. 051-342 2693 Danny.

BBC master 512 system duel drives, printer, col mon, mouse, 300 disks, 100 Roms origin wanted Amiga system or PC in swap W.H.Y. tel 0946 1420 (work)

C64 contacts, freelance programmer. I'll help anyone with problems,m/c speciality or just write for fun, swap tips,tricks, routines etc. All answered. Tony Reeves, 12A Laneham St., Scantmore, South Humberside, DN15 6LJ

C64 disk drive, needs repair, £70. Phone Ikky 0706 57921.

C64 games for sale, tel Tim 0533 772781

C64/128, monitor, printer, books, software. Absolute bargain at £280. Ring 0272 744214 anytime.

CHEAP Speccy 128/48K software send S.A.E. for list video digitizer (spectrum) new, £25.00 AMX mouse £25,00 tel 0243 827116

CHEAP Atari ST-FM. Excellent condition. Humberside area. Phone 0964 614053.

CMB 64, tape deck and software £120, CMB MPS801 printer £45, CMB music expansion system £30. tel 0733 48258

COMMODORE 128, disk drive, software, backup cartridge, sound expander with full size polyphonic keyboard Fifty disks in lockable diskbox £350 phone Mike 0908 674316 after 6.30pm

COMMODORE C64C as new. Boxed with games. £110. Tel 061 633 7892.

CONTACTS for Amiga PD wanted swap etc, answer guaranteed tel 091 2656523

Place your OWN ad FREE

see page 46 for details

CPC 6128 colour, Siren Soundblaster, AMX mouse + Max desktop, Multiface joystick, 25 blank discs + boxes, books, magazines, £700. Quality games & serious disc software, worth £1300. Sell £500. 0273 304955 evenings.

CPC discs. DR Graph £10, Plan It £5. Tel 0742 363026.

EARN money from your micro. New book. £10. 267A Maidenhead Road, Windsor, Berks SL4 5HF.

EDUCATIONAL "Micro French" PC talking computer series, beginners to GCSE. New £24 sell for £18 incl. P+P tel 0862 3728 anytime (on 51/4 disks)

FANTASIA, a new monthly Fanzine. Tel 0232 471602 now!

FORGOTTEN worlds,Silkworm,Falcon,Populous, Archipe-lagos, Microprose soccer, ISS, F-16, Barbarian 2, ST. £60 tel 0670 851513

FREE 'Atari ST User' magazine, volumes 1,2 and 3. 01-500 1340. Hainault, Essex. First caller collects.

G.G. UK want to here from Amiga/ST owners send lists/demos to Andrew Peters 11A Newland St. Witham.

EXPRESS SALES · EXPRESS SALES

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ON SHAREWARE DISCS
(Offer Closes September 30th)

5¼" (360 K) 5 discs £7.95, 3½" (360K) 5 discs £12.95 post free

Galaxy - Word processor with spell-check
PC-Write - Popular word processor
Mindreader - Word processor with Artificial intelligence
As-Easy-As - Lotus 1-2-3 clone
Lotus Desktop - Desktop organiser (2 discs)
On-Side - Prints files sideways on the paper
PC-File+ - Excellent database (3 discs)
GCSE Computer Revision - Learn Computing
GCSE Physics Revision - Learn Physics
Fastype - learn touch typing
Nice Print - Easy to use fonts
Ford - Simulates driving 16 cars
Bushisdo - Game with great graphics
EGAD! - EGA demo
PC-Railroad - Drive trains

24 page catalogue free with order or write for a copy
ECS (nce3), 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2RA
Cheques payable to: ECS

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

★ AMIGA ★ ATARI ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES ★

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS.
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Eigen PD Software

Public Domain & User-Supported Software for the IBM PC Compatibles

£1.95 Per Disk (5 1/4")

Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD/Shareware Collections.

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

* Includes FREE Library Case
** Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs, like VAT, P&P, Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc.
The Price You See Is The Price You Pay

Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25
3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10

Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4/3 1/2")

PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

DEE JAY SUPPLIES

DISKS & PRINTER RIBBONS at Competitive Prices
e.g. STAR LC10 (BLACK) - **£2.99**
5 for £14.50 10 for £27.50
5.25" DS DD 48 T.P.I. **£3.75 for 10 25+ @ £3.50 for 10**
3.5" DS DD 135 T.P.I. **£8.25 for 10 25+ @ £8.00 for 10**
PC Printer Leads £5.50. Please ring for Price List
All prices are fully inclusive of P&P
Dee Jay Supplies. Dept NCE
50 Hawkshead Avenue, Euxton. Chorley. Lancs PR7 6NZ
Telephone (02572) 77482

Garner Designs Software

THE +3 USER'S GROUP
As featured in issue 43 N.C.E. Monthly Magazine, Bymonthly diskzine.
Cheap P.D. Software -
only £9.00 per year

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
Desk Top +3 disk £12.00
A professional WIMP front end for the +3 WIMPY 128k tape £8.00
+3 disk £10.00.
Add a stylish WIMP environment to any of your basic programmes.

All prices include P&P
57, LOVERS WALK · DUNSTABLE · BEDS · LU5 4BG 0582 472067

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.
A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

THIS SPACE ATTRACTS ATTENTION !!

Call **NOW** to Reserve Your Space for as little as **£35** on

0225 446034

G J Computer Supplies
Summer Sale

3 1/2" Discs Branded (3M) £8.95 per Box 10 — **50 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £4.95**
3 1/2" Discs Unbranded £6.95 per Box 10 — **80 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £5.95**

New in stock Quickjoy 5 Superboard joystick ~~was £19.95~~ now £14.95
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!
Atari 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive & Mouse £259.00
Stockist of Atari spares. Send SAE for catalogue.
Prices Include P&P. *Send Cheques & Postal Orders to:*
GJ Computer Supplies
1005/1009 Hedon Road, Hull, HU9 5QJ
Tel: 0482 791300

CAPITAL COMPUTERS (EDINBURGH)
031 228 4410

12 HOME ST. TOLLCROSS EDINBURGH

122 WEST NILE STREET

SPECIAL OFFER!
Amiga.....£359.00 Inc Software
Atari ST.....£279.00 Inc Software
Star LC10.....£199.00

Tired of the large, impersonal high street stores? Yes? Then try us!

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTRE 041 332 8246

"Computer Repairs"
Guaranteed First Class Engineers

MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES
Computer repairs, spares, parts & accessories
Amstrad, BBC, Acorn, Electron, Commodore, Dragon, Sinclair, IBM
Fixed Price repairs (*ANY* ***SINGLE*** *FAULT*) Fast Turnaround (Normally one week)

Commodore C64.....£22.00	Spectrum 48k/+ £14.00	Amstrad CPC464.....£21.95
VIC 20 .....£22.00	Spectrum +2.....£19.00	" CPC664 .....£24.95
Commodore C16/14 ...£18.00	Spectrum +3.....£19.00	" PCW8256 .....£65.00
" C16/C4ULA ..£24.95	Spectrum 128k £19.00	" PCW8512 .....£75.00
" C128.....£19.00	Spectrum +2 cassette ..£27.95	" PCW9512 .....£95.00
Datarecorders from £22.00	**!! NEW !!**	Monitors from.....£34.95
Printers from.....£38.00	**Spectrum +3 D/Drive £80.00**	B/W mono from.....£21.95
	Spectrum +3 ULA.....£39.95	Interface's from £10.50
	Sinclair QL £34.95	

If your computer is not listed just phone/SAE **0792 813607** (24 hrs). For computers with multiple faults customers will be contacted with a FREE estimate before any work is carried out.
Send your computer together with a cheque or postal order to:
MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES
Unit 3, Dept: NCE, Winifred Road, Skewen, Swansea, West Glam, South Wales SA10 6HP
0792 813607 (24 hours)

AmiMail Order

HOTTEST BARGAIN
£88

A GREAT DISK DRIVE FOR YOUR AMIGA COMPUTER

* Daisy Chainable
* NEC mechanism
* Has front doot flap
* 1 year guarantee
* Includes cables
* Colour matches Amiga
* True half height size
* Free utility to turn drive off using a software switch, makes drive compatible with 100% of games **GUARANTEED!**
* Free demo disk from our own PD library

SELECTIONS FROM OUR CATALOGUE

80 capacity disk box **£8.00**, 3.5" blank disks,100% error free with lables, **£0.85 SPECIAL PRICE**
Fish disks **£1.90** Fright Nite £14 (over 300 games available)
Amiga 500 with manuals, WB, Extras, the very first and 10 * pack **£383**

Phone before ordering
Photon Paint £25
*DPaint III £58
DMCS £38

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE, THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

Send 26p SAE for free 60 page catalogue to:
3 Stonechat Close, Meadow Court, Durford Road, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU31 4RE,
Telephone: 0730 69273 after 5pm

COMPUTERWISE

WELCOMES CUSTOMERS OLD & NEW TO VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT
394 BIRMINGHAM ROAD, WYLDE GREEN, SUTTON COLDFIELD. B72 1YJ
See ATARI's Latest Baby - The Portfolio
£249.95
TEL: 021 382 3252

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master.....£1.75	Word Games £1.75	PC & AT Range
Tree View.....£1.75	PC Dash Board £1.75	* Quality
Peasy Dos.....£1.75	Thesaurus £1.75	* Value
Dos Tech Ref.....£1.75	STD Codes.....£1.75	* Free Software
OS II Manual £1.75	**+ 100's more**	

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00 For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5.....£10.22
	Per 10.....£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10.....£11.26
	Per 25.....£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10.....£5.61
	Per 25.....£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100.....£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

Help Line (0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. All orders despatched same day subject to availability

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F	3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F	12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, F = Fabric

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT		750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT		500	26.00
11 x 9.25			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
8 x 12			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P	3000	20.36
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	*	700	29.23
11 x 8.5			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.32

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges
(L) = Laser Quality TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3 4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price £
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla (Window) 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal (Window)	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 6 3/8 x 9	500	12.13
C5 White S/Seal 6 3/8 x 9	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Price Repairs For:
ACORN, AMIGA's, AMSTRAD, ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM's, ST's and QL's.
Includes - Delivery, Parts, Labour, Full Service V.A.T., 90 Day Warranty and 5 Day Turnround
(Subject to Parts Availability) Collection can be arranged.
All our Engineers are fully experienced in 8 & 16 Bit Technology
We also repair Business Computers, Monitors, Printers and Computer Terminals etc.
Low Cost Maintenance Contracts Available.
Educational & Dealer Discounts Given.

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 FLIXTON ROAD, URMSTON,
MANCHESTER M31 3AB

Telephone: 061 747 3185
Fax: 061 747 0515

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE
78, Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent. BR6 9SW.
0689 50204

Amiga 500 + FREE T.V. Modulator £350.00
Atari 520 STFM Superpack £360.00

30% OFF ATARI/AMIGA GAMES
Vigilante £13.95
The Last Crusade £13.95
Licence to Kill £13.95
Business Software for Amstrad PCW, Atari & Amiga

SEGA SOFTWARE 1% OFF RETAIL PRICES
Vigilante £22.00
California Games £22.00
Outrun 3D £22.00
Altered Beast £22.00
Joystick 20% off Retail Prices

Cheque or P.O. payable to:
J Ferguson

J. D. LEWIS
Computers & Repair Service

3 1/2" DSDD (Bulk) £9.50
5 1/4" DSDD (Bulk) £3.95
Mouse Mats £3.75
ST Joystick/Mouse Extension £4.95

Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue

Add 65p Postage on orders under £10
Send Payment to:
J.D. LEWIS, 97 CHAPLIN ROAD, LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. ST3 4RH
TEL: 0782 323348

WIZARD P.D.
178, Waverley Rd., Reading, Berks. RG3 2PZ
FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

* HIGH QUALITY * LOW PRICES * FAST SERVICE
* FULL RANGE * VIRUS FREE * HELPLINE

MEGA PACKS You choose the disks not us!!
FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised!!
TOS 1.89 No problem all compatible!

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
ARCADE CLASSICS: Colour versions of Asteroids, Breakout, Defender, Pacman, Pinball and Fruit Mach. All on 1 disk for only £2.00 inc P&P

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
01 727 0424

SERIOUS SPECTRUM OWNERS wanting UTILITIES PROGRAMMING HELP, PRACTICAL software and USEFUL articles, GRAPHICS, INFO, IDEAS and MORE from LIKE-MINDED THINKERS, TRY...

OUTLET monthly on MDRIVE, OPUS, DISCIPLE, PLUS D, TAPE
£2 gets YOUR FIRST issue! A blank disc or cartridge (not cassette) gets a FREE demo!

Now available on Plus 3

CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH ROAD, BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

3M K & H INTERNATIONAL LTD
3 1/2 D/S D/D Disks
Lifetime Guarantee, Labels, Sleeves.
Only **£14.50** per box of ten.
Mouse Brackets £3.99

KAO Unbranded 31/2" D/S D/D Disks. Packed in 10s with labels. **£7.40** per 10.
All prices are fully inclusive
Disk Head Cleaners £3.80

3 1/2" 4 Colour Disk Labels £2.00 per pack of 100

Please send cheque/ P.O. to:
K & H International Ltd, Computer Dept., Unit 2, Bell Industrial Estate, Cunnington Street, Chiswick, London W4 5HB

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

Essex. CM8 2AF

GAME for sale £5 each also PDs state what you want the PDs, ablank disk, plus P+P. I will also help new Atari users the best I can. J Pritchard 25 Ashton Park, Sherbourne Ave., Halewood, Liverpool. L25 9BL

GAMES! Software! For BBC B or masters owners. Over £100 worth software on 5 1/4 discs and tapes (mainly discs). Will sell for £47. Phone 01 570 1982 now!

GETTING rid of my Amiga. PD disks only £1.00 each. Send SAE +10p for list and details. 113 Main Street, Forth, Strathclyde, ML11 8AB. Be quick.

HELP with MD-DOS, The PC, turbo pascal tel 0704 33596

IBM PC with 10 meg hard disc, mono monitor £430. 1 meg 256k DRAM chips £75. Phone 0384 393568 evenings.

JOIN the MSX link user group for the best service for the MSX user £10 per year for Mag. etc tel 0775 711108

MASTER Turbo Coprocessor. £40. Solidisk DFDC £20. BBC software 01 674 3579.

MINI Office Professional, 5 in 1 package for Amstrad PCWs. £19. 01-907 3512.

MODEM, Miracle WS2000, will interface any computer £50. Atari 400 – 48K. Tape, 1050 drive, samplers, loads software, £120. Will separate. Southport (0704) 38735 or 0704 26673 after 15/9/89.

Place your OWN ad FREE
see page 46 for details

MPS 803 printer, extras, £50. Tel John 061 790 0655.

MSX software bargains!! SAE to: R Cross, 17 Tourney Road, Bournemouth BH11 9SX.

MSX,Pioneer Graphic Tablet very good condition, ROM Cartridge plus two manuals £25.00 tel Leicester 540458 after 6pm. Please ask for Brendan

MY name is Bruce and I want an enterprise. call 0926 64 0137

NEW BBS. Write to 34 Nagigation Close, Murdishaw, Runcorn, Cheshire.

PC contacts wanted! Mainly with an interest in leisure S/W tel 01 521 4054

PC contacts wanted. Write 54 Clarendon Road, London E17 9AZ.

PC Engine (PAL) with five games plus Sega system and lightgun and five games. Worth £600. Sell £245 or Amiga exchange.

PC engine and sega megadrive games wanted, good price paid for any I don't have. tel 0306 885 003. Also after cheap nintendo game-boy.

PCW software. Money Manager + business/home accounts. £25. 01-907 3512.

PCW8512 good condition. Master Scan. Stop Press. Disks. Games software. Cost £800+. Any offers. Tel: 01 508 3535 after 6pm.

PD for the ST! the latest PD disks all only £2 (£1 if supplied) For catalogue send SAE to: The Other PD Library, 108 Kenmare Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool, L15 3HQ

PRINTER Amstrad DMP3160 still under guarantee little used 8 spare ribbons and cover £100 ono ring Neil 0432 266 451

PROGRAMMING your Amiga in machine code need help? I offer help. I have quite a few things written and also need help on other subjects, disk access being one. tel 0993 840493

SANYO MBC 4050 twin floppy computer + Wordstar. £250. Paul 01 594 2257.

SAS BBS (0742) 325232, 24 hrs, (Ringback) V21/22/23/22BIS. No fees!

SAS BBS,0742 325232, U21/22/23/ 22bis,8N1,, 24hours, ring back. Online games files, IBM helpline, mes-

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

sages, and much much more. Give us a call today! All welcome. FNET Node 1019

SAXON Micro Collection for PCW. Three programs £22. 01 560 7916.

SEGA contacts wanted to swap software, tips etc. tel 021 704 4977 Also cheap sega software wanted.

SELLING your Amiga 1MEG? Sell it as standard A500 and swap your memory expansion or external drive for my multi function rowing machine , top quality , unused cost £90 (W.H.Y.) tel 091 2656523

SHARP MZ-700, original software, all sorts. Tel (0532) 498985 evening.

SOFTWARE/Hardware sale SAE tel Sheff 438 542

SPECCY 128 interface owe microdrive 34 cartridges, spectrum with 4 drom tapes 128 multiface tagman printer interface various progs, complete the lot for £100 call any time tel 0383 416077

SPECTRUM + cassette, joystick and 1/face ZX printer. Lots of software. Tel. 0287 34572 £70.My

SPECTRUM 128+ interface 1 microdrive, 20 cartridges centronics printer Epson comp: suitable for word processing DTP etc books software £200. tel 0926 334151

SPECTRUM 128K+2 with 70+ games, interfaces, joysticks, etc. £180. Phone 0705 750483.

SPECTRUM software, Dragon, assorted computer stuff for sale. 01 431 2100

ST GUNSHIP, unwanted gift, unused, quick sale, £12. Nick, 0545 580671

ST originals Protext 4.02 £40 power basic £15 0734 697095

ST Robocop plus Op Wolf only £18. Simon 0904 625016.

ST software, £2 to £5. Giber Studio wanted. 05438 4102.

STAR board 11 for Amiga A1000 fully populate to two megs with SCS1 module and clock £450. also CM1 16MHZ accelerator with 68881 socket £100. tel 061 998 5981

STAR Gemini 10fx printer V.G.C. Paper stand £80.00 Steve 0474 833005

SWAP Sega and Amstrad for Amiga. Phone for details. (0993) 851193.

TANDATA TM512 modem, V21/23, a/answer, a/dial, Hayes, intelligent Ruby View s/ware, £175. Casio TV400 pocket TV, 2in LCD colour screen and transformer £85. Tel 0722 790776 after 6pm.

Place your OWN ad FREE

see page 46 for details

TANDY TRS80 software wanted urgently, especially Superscripsit, Visicalc for model IV disk drive. Any offers phone 01-302-2318.

TAXAN Kaga KP810 dot matrix printer £110. Multiface V5 £25. Disector v5 £5. All for Atari ST. Phone 01 660 0430.

THE Loft BBS V21 V22 V22BIS V23. 0442 230461.

TIME works DTP and multi face for Atari ST Vgc. Offers for both or will split. tel 061 624 1007 after 6pm and ask for Jason

UNIX and C language disks and books M. DIN tel 0734 411710

USER group requires coders music etc to help with demos. Also Amiga contacts. tel 0606 49831

VIDEO Genie EG3003 complete. Perfect. £80 inc. Input magazine 4 volume 52 issues. £32 inc. M Small, 8 Cherrytree Road, Chinnor, Oxford.

WANTED a video digitizer for a CMB64 offers around £30.. Joe O'Brien , 34 Berkeley Rd East, Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8NP

WANTED Amiga contacts.

EXPRESS SALES · EXPRESS SALE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises

18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

Top Quality 3.5" Labels

3.5" Coloured Disk Labels - £2.50 per 100

Includes VAT, P&P. *Many other items in stock.* Mail Order Welcome

Exmouth Micros, 13/15 South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX.

TEL: 0395 267734 FAX: 0395 272693

VISA

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

PROMPT DECISION & COLLECTIONS

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

(0604) 769808 OR FAX 705567

DAVID OR CHRIS (DEPT NCE 1)

BEST PRICE RAM CHIPS

ATARI - 512K Ram Upgrade Kit £65

AMIGA - 512K Ram Upgrade on PC Board - With Clock £97. Without Clock £77

Prices subject to change due to fluctuating RAM costs

Prices include P&P

VISA

Advanced Design Development Ltd

031 552 7501

Evenings: 031 331 2110 - 031 667 8886

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

3.5: £8.00 per 10, £15.80 per 20, £23.80 per 30, £36.80 per 50. 3.5 80cap. box £6.50 (add £2.50 for P&P if not ordering disks). 3.5 10cap. flip vision box £1.30 all inc. (or £1.00 per box for every 10 disks ordered). 5.25: £3.60 per 10, £7.20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per 100. all inclusive 5.25 100 cap. box:£6.50 (or add £2.50 as above). Our disks specified here are 900K unbranded and manufactured by Verbatim / Sony to the highest degree, they are completely 100% error free, with a full lifetime guarantee which means full replacement or moneyback. We won't settle for anything less than high quality for our systems and neither should you, and as we now supply thousands nationally within both the professional music and computer industries, it seems they won't settle for anything less either. All disks are despatched sameday and include vat, P&P and also come with user labels. If you are serious about your computer you should be serious about your disks too. Your new national independent has the best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements. Atari, Antic, Amiga, C-Lab, Dr T, Electronic arts, Gold Disk, Hybrid Arts, Infogrames, Steinberg, Star, Migraph, and many more. Midi music specialist. Phone now or send in your order with cheque/PO for immediate despatch to:

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6bx.
telephone : 0695 24732.

EAGLE SOFTWARE

Fully Guaranteed Double Sided Disks at the Right Price

3.5" disks	5.25" disks
10 in plastic case £9.99	10 in plastic case £3.99
25 in 40 cap case £24.99	25 in 50 cap case £15.95

All prices include V.A.T. and P&P

Cheques/PO to: EAGLE SOFTWARE

Lasyard House, Underhill St, Bridgenorth

Shropshire. WV6 4BB

Tel: 0746 862455

or 0746 767425

VISA

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE
CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 4 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASES

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS
- GENE GENIE Outstanding, new genealogy program. UK author
- FAMILY HISTORY Comprehensive genealogy program. 2 DISCS

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your assets
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- FREEWAY PAYROLL designed for UK businesses. 3 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts
- PRO-COMM Definitive communications program. 2 DISCS
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad, diary. Mem-res
- HOMEBASE The shareware answer to Sidekick. 3 DISCS
- POWER MENU Recommended hard disc menu from Brown Bag
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-8)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES 7 UK programs on using words

EDUCATION (AGE 5-ADULT)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING HISTORY Quiz on early American History
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid. UK
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

PROGRAMMING

- SMALL C COMPILER C for yourself how to program in C
- PD PROLOG for Artificial Intelligence. 2 DISCS
- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language
- MODULA-2 COMPILER with editor and linker. 2 DISCS
- LADYBUG LOGO Graphic educational language & examples
- CHASM Assembler with tutor for learning 8086 code
- A86/D86 Best shareware assembler & debugger. 2 DISCS
- BASIC TUTOR Useful introduction to standard PC BASIC
- GETTING STARTED IN C Introductory lessons and examples
- GETTING STARTED IN ASSEMBLER Useful introduction
- C & TURBO C TUTOR with source code examples. 2 DISCS
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL TUTOR with examples. 2 DISCS
- MODULA-2 TUTOR with source code examples. 2 DISCS
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in C. 3 DISCS
- C TOOLS Source code for many programs in C. 2 DISCS
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Packed with source code. 4 DISCS

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control, Spooler, Sideways, Tally, Word Counter, Fog Finder, Lister
- LASER PRINTER FONTS & UTILITIES. 3 DISCS
- DISK COMMANDO Similar to Norton Utilities. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses
- LQ Set of printer fonts to enhance your text output
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot matrix printer
- EZ-FORMAT Fast disc formatter - about 33% faster
- EZ-COPY LITE Fast multicopy from one read of master
- PC TESTER Test your PC's performance. 2 DISCS

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- FONT EDITOR Create your own on-screen character set
- EGA FONT EDITOR with several new fonts supplied
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

Join the Advantage Independent Computer User Group and choose any Shareware discs for just £2 each (3.5" £3)
★ PLUS ★ Monthly Newsletters
★ PLUS★ Discounts on Software
★ PLUS★ Technical Support & Advice
Annual Membership is:
£15 (EC Countries) £18 (Non-EC Countries)

Order by post or telephone. We accept Sterling Cheques, Postal Orders, Eurocheques, Access and Visa

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas
- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world
- MICRO COOK Get your recipes organised
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare
- GARDENER'S ASSISTANT Plan and plant your vegetables
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails
- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight
- FOOD & SMOKING ANALYST Info for calorie conscious

SPECIAL INTEREST

- PC-SPORT Useful PC-based league table generator
- PUNTER'S PAL Aims to improve your betting odds
- COMPOSER Create, edit and play your own tunes
- PIANOMAN Turns your PC into a musical keyboard
- CROSSWORD SOLVER and Anagram Generator
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Make your own puzzles. 2 DISCS
- KING JAMES OLD TESTAMENT Complete text. 5 DISCS
- KING JAMES NEW TESTAMENT Complete text. 4 DISCS
- BIBLE READER with index and text reader. 5 DISCS
- GOSPEL CONCORDANCE For studying/comparing. 3 DISCS

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS & ARCADE GAMES

- BASEBALL You act as manager, with choice of teams
- INSTANT REPLAY American Football simulation
- RAILROAD SIMULATION Novel set of animated layouts
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules
- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- STAR TREK II The next generation - with new gameplay
- PINBALL WIZARD Five different pinball machines
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach
- BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

VISA

EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS

Software
SUPERSTORE

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

1 meg AMIGA

inc. FREE Modulator & Mouse
PLUS:- Workbench 1.3, Amiga Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic 1.2, Amiga "The Very First", Starglider, Knight Orc, Hell Bent, Zynaps, Eliminator, Powerplay, Custodian, Mercenary, PHOTON PAINT, Quickshot II Joystick, Dust Cover, Mouse Mat & House, 10 SONY Disks, 24 PD Games.

ONLY £499
OR £19* MONTHLY

20Mb
A590 HARD DRIVE
With space for 2mb Ram.
ONLY £399
1/2Mb Ram £79.99
A500
Ram upgrade £79.99
WITH CLOCK £94.99
*Subject to Status

FREE
Photon Paint
when you buy an
AMIGA
2nd Drive
OUR PRICE
ONLY £99.99

Commodore 1230 Printer
C64 Interface plus standard Centronics.
ONLY £149.99

STAR Printers
LC10 £169.99
LC10 Colour £229.99
LC24-10 £259.99
FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

OCEANIC
DISK DRIVE
C64 Compatible
Plus FREE
First World
Logo
Intro to Basic II
Spirit of the Stones
Assembler/Monitor 64
Programmers Utilities
Zork III
Dragonworld
ONLY £129

WHY PAY MORE?
We may not be the very cheapest, But when it's down to service, selection and advice...
WE CAN'T BE BEATEN
Visit us soon and find out why so many wouldn't go elsewhere

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost
ADVICE HOTLINE
(0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE
VISA Licensed Credit Broker Access
SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Closed Thursday

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow,
(Off Little Underbank), Stockport
Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

Phone 0977 559732 to swap P D software Demos etc. Also Amiga hints + tips disk. £2 incl. disk.tel West Yorks 559732

WANTED Amiga owners to exchange original software and PD software . Tel John 0634 666370 Kent.

WANTED Amstrad Action issue 22 AT £1.25 ring York 637307

WANTED Atari Mega 2 as swap for STF. I need more memory but I am a bit skint! Also wanted Design programme for Desktop Icons tel 027581 5496 after 7pm FNORD

WANTED book "Programming Programmable Calculators" by Harold S Engelsohn condition and price to F Hill 061 973 3559

WANTED C64 comp disk drive must be cheap or swap for WHY. Tommy 0478 706426

WANTED CMB PET 8050 disk drive or similar must be in working order. Also wanted interpod or similar for CMB64 Tel Rod 0847 86 310 after 6pm

WANTED Graphics Tablet for Pioneer PX7 plus software. 0326 76158

WANTED issue 17 of New Computer Express. Willing to pay any price within reason. All enquiries David Hilton, 54 Glaister Lane, Bolton. BL2 5NB

WANTED Rom Ram board. Full 128K to suit BBC micro. boxed, manual fitting instruc. lots Rom image software VGC cost £120 + bargain £70 ono. tel 0628 37763

WANTED "Flow" ideas processor for Amiga. Your price paid. Any info welcome. Basingstoke 781408

WANTED IBM PC viruses. Keith Parkins, 10 Church Road, East Farnborough, Hants GU14 6QJ.

WANTED ST Contacts. Gordon, 38 Millbrook Road, Manchester M23 8XH.

WANTED ST contacts. Trev, 9 Burnside Close, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0QU.

WANTED. Football pools program for Amiga. Stamp. Tel 0482 897558.

WANTED. Pitch PI by Lucy Scale Developments. 08244 346.

WORD processing service. SAE. Andy, 14 Clayford Way, Liverpool 14.

YAMAHA PSR-70 midi keyboard. 61 keys, 32 voices, built-in programmer and memory. £500. Reply to: T Jackson, 1 Beechfield, Higher Downs, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2QN.

YAMAHA MSX-CX5M computer/synthesizer, full-size keyboard, software. Offers over £150. 0704 38735 now, 0704 26673 after 15/9/89.

YAMAHA PSR-70 midi keyboard. 61 keys, 32 voices, built-in programmer and memory. £200. Reply to: R Stone, 21 Highton Street, Walkley, Sheffield, S6 5TQ.

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER? GOT ANY HINTS YOU WANT TO SHARE?

TURN TO PAGE 46 TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN PLACE AN AD INTHIS SECTION COMPLETELY FREE!

TREBLE H COMPUTING

VISA · We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS · Access · MasterCard

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
10 GAMES AND PHOTON PAINT
OR 8 GAMES, 24 PD TITLES & JOYSTICK
EITHER OF ABOVE PLUS
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
10 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Battle Chess	£16.50	African Raiders	£13.50
Blood Money	£16.50	Balance of Power 1990	£16.50
Colossus Chess X	£16.50	Battle Chess	£16.50
Dragon Ninja	£13.50	Bio Challenge	£16.50
Falcon F16	£16.50	Circus Attractions	£13.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50	Falcon F16	£19.50
Forgotten Worlds	£13.50	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Grand Monster Slam	£16.50	Fed. Of Free Traders	£20.99
Gunship	£16.50	Forgotten Worlds	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50	Grand Monster Slam	£16.50
Kult	£16.50	Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Licence to Kill	£16.50	Hawkeye	£13.50
Millenium 2.2	£16.50	Kick Off	£13.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.50	Kult	£16.50
Navy Moves	£13.50	Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50
Personal Nightmare	£20.99	Mayday Squad	£13.50
Populous	£17.50	Milenium 2.2	£16.50
Red Heat	£13.50	Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Robocop	£13.50	Personal Nightmare	£20.99
Running Man	£13.50	Populous	£17.50
RVF Honda	£16.50	Powerdrome	£17.50
Space Quest III	£20.99	Robocop	£16.50
Silkworm	£13.50	RVF Honda	£17.50
Tank Attack	£16.50	Skweek	£13.50
Thunderbirds	£16.50	Sorceror Lord	£16.50
Voyager	£16.50	Spherical	£16.50
Waterloo	£16.50	Targhan	£16.50
Wicked	£16.50	Tech	£16.50
3D Pool	£16.50	T.V. Sports Football	£19.50
		Weird Dreams	£16.50
		3D Pool	£16.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
TRIANGLE 5.25" for ST or Amiga	£114.99
TRIANGLE 3.5" + 5.25" Multidrive	£194.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£229.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£324.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND TRIANGLE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR
*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST

Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£74.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£199.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.95
25	£17.50
50	£33.50
100	£65.00
200	£128.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£69.95

DUST COVERS

Atari 520/1040 STFM	£5.25	Epson LX800	£5.50
Atari SM124	£5.50	Citizen 120D	£5.50
Atari SC1224	£5.50	Panasonic 1081	£5.50
Philips CM8833	£5.95	Cumana CAS 354	£4.50
Star LC10 Mono/Colour	£5.50	Cumana CAX 354	£4.50
Star LC24/10	£5.50	Cumana CAS/CSA 1000s	£4.50
		Amiga A500	£5.50

We can supply Dust Covers for more than could be listed here. Please call for Quotes for Computers, Monitors, Printers, Drives, T.V.'s and Keyboards.

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

IBM, Amiga
C - 64
Apple
ST

WAR GAMES, ADVENTURE GAMES SIMULATORS & SPORTS

Strategic Plus Software
Dept. PC+
PO Box 8, Hampton, Middx TW12 3XA
Telephone 01 979 2987

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

VISA

Send £2.50 for *Extensive* Catalogue.

Prop. Messrs S. Harper & S. Tunstall

SHOPPING EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPPING** EXPRESS **SHOPP**

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

SPECIAL OFFER ON AMIGA 500 ONLY £355.00
Inc. FREE T.V. Modulator & 3 Games
(only while stocks last)

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £124.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA.....£85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£199.99
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Zenith

Zeppelin Games live, eat and sleep computer games.

They produced the Budget Game of the Year and Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager - THE soccer name game of 1989.

Zeppelin are shortly about to expand and move from Central Tyneside to the very heart of the Great North. If you reside in the North-East and eat, sleep and dream computer games then get in touch with Zeppelin - we're happening in the Great North, now.

Zeppelin Games also welcomes freelance programmers, artists and designers to join our European-wide out-of-house team.

Write in confidence to Amanda at:

Zeppelin Games,
Osborne House, 28 Osborne Rd, Jesmond,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 2AJ

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN !

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.
For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 8)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

EPC

SO!	You're bright, talented and enthusiastic.
AND	You've probably had some programming experience (preferably at Assembler level).
OR	Your graphical abilities are matched only by ours.
IF	You're interested in joining a friendly and creative team who design and develop 16-Bit games as well as TV and video graphics.
THEN	We'd like to hear from you! *Please send CV's and demos to WING LAI at*

ELECTRONIC PENCIL CO
SECOND FLOOR, 447 GREEN LANES, HARINGEY, LONDON N4 1HA
OR RING 01-341-6866

MASSIVE DISCOUNTS

- Latest releases at unbelievably low prices
- Massive product list in our catalogue
- Leisure & Serious software
- Computers, Printers, Disks, Boxes
- Joysticks, Mice & other hardware
- Win £££'s in our prize draw

Write now for a catalogue (stating computer) to:

CJC Marketing (Dept NCE 5) • Unit 9 • The Maltings
High Street • Burwell • Cambridge • CB5 0HB
Tel: (0633) 742494

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

EXOCET WANTS SPORTS GAMES

If you have an unpublished product.

**Send a demo to Guy Spooner
Exocet Software, 14 Langton Way,
London SE3 7TL
or CALL 01-985-7232**

Something Wonderful is happening in games software and I need more 68000 coders to join me to create the future

If you are excited by what's still to be done please contact me.

**Edward Grabowski,
6 Dykewood Close, Bexley, Kent DA5 2JN**

IT DOESN'T COST MUCH TO INCREASE YOUR SALARY

In fact you can find out for free. Return the coupon for details of how you can earn more by training for a job in computing. You don't need experience. Or even a stamp.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Occupation _____ Age _____

Tel. no. _____ NCE 0709C

Send to: Computeach International Limited, FREEPOST, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 7BR. **FREEPHONE: 0800 626976.**

FREEPOST

DMA DESIGN

134B NETHERGATE DUNDEE DD1 4ED
TEL 0382 28100 FAX 0382 28787

SCOTLAND

DMA Design, producers of high quality software including *MENACE* and *BLOOD MONEY* are currently seeking dedicated programmers, artists and musicians to join our growing development team on a freelance basis, preferably based in Scotland or the North. We offer development equipment and technical backup on all major machines.

If you think you fit the bill, then send us a demonstration of your work, or phone Dave Jones for a chat.

Alternatively, if you will be visiting the PC show this month, drop in at the *PSYGNOSIS* stand and ask for Dave Jones. We look forward to hearing from you.

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

"What you see is what you get"

Actual screenshots is looking for the best programmers, graphics artists and new games for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC machines.

If you think your standards could match ours, send your demos with full details to:

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS, 7D KINGS YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON E15 2HD

or contact MICHAEL HODGES or ADRIAN TURNER on

(01) 533 2918

Actual Screenshots

Never in the field of human endeavour have so many war games been written by so few programmers!

Reinforcements needed!

Ring Tricia on (01)-985 7232

Track Computer Systems

Are one of the leading Computer Systems sales and development companies in the UK. We sell hardware and Software for all the leading makes of Computer. We also develop systems for the Insurance and Investment markets. We are to open our new retail division on Blacksmiths Yard in Derby during September. We are looking for a smart articulate person with computer and retail experience.
Please forward a full CV to Chris Harvey.

Track Computer Systems
28 Braemar Ave, Eastwood, Notts NG16 3JY
& Blacksmiths Yard, Derby DE1 3PD
Telephone 0773 531991 FAX 0773 765721

TECHNICIAN REQUIRED

☆ A vacancy exists in our ever expanding BBC technical section at our premises in Watford. ☆

Duties will involve the diagnosis and repair of all BBC microcomputers including model B, B+, Master Compact, Master 128, and Archimedes. A sound knowledge of electronics theory would be a definite advantage as other duties will involve the repair or servicing of printers, monitors, disc drives and other add-on peripherals for the computer.

TRAINING WILL BE GIVEN.
Apply by telephone or in writing to Mr K Archer.

Watford Electronics
250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN.
☎ 0923 37774 ☎

JJAC SOFTWARE

We are a recently established software company currently looking for new commercial quality product to publish, both on 8 and 16-bit formats.

So, if you have written or are developing software of a standard you feel is suitable for release then contact

Jonathan Clarke on 01-994 4289

Or send samples of your work to:

JJAC Software
169 Chiswick Village
Chiswick
London. W4 3DG

WOW! SOFTWARE

We are on the look-out for talented Amiga animators for future freelance work.

Please send an Amiga demonstration to:

Wow Software Animation,
33 Nobel Square, Basildon, SS13 1LT. Essex.

If you would like your disks returned then please send a stamped addressed envelope.

We are mainly looking for animation which involves moving people.

AT VEKTOR GRAFIX WE HAVE A RATHER UNUSUAL ATTITUDE TO OUR PROGRAMMERS

We treat them like people

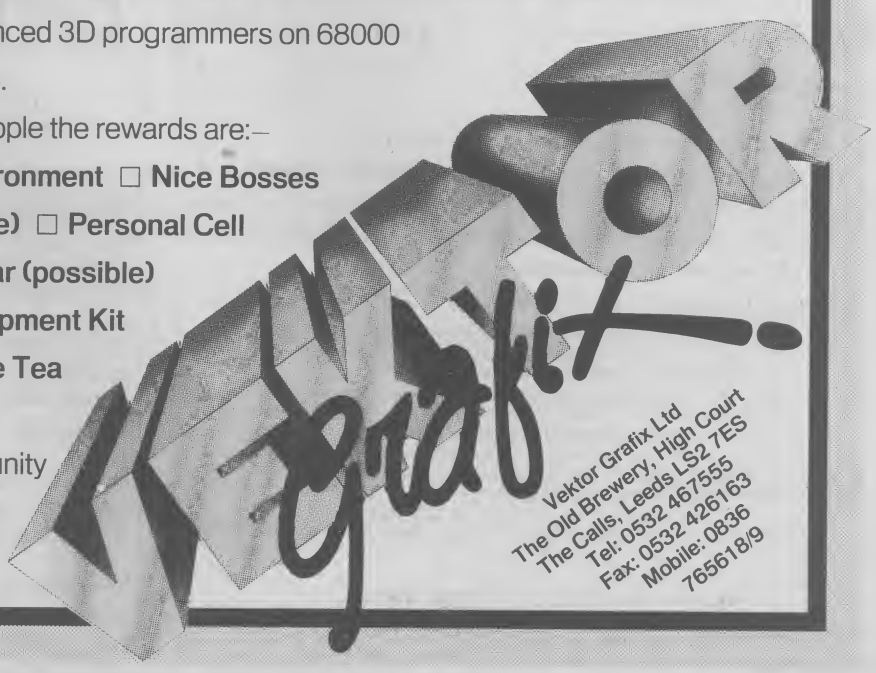
We do not promise fast cars and an exotic life style (though some of our guys do enjoy that). What we offer, is a relaxed, creative and friendly atmosphere.

■ WE NEED experienced 3D programmers to join our existing development team to work on exciting new projects for the 90's. We have immediate vacancies for experienced 3D programmers on 68000 and MS-DOS.

■ For the right people the rewards are:–

☐ Great Working Environment ☐ Nice Bosses ☐ Psion Organiser (possible) ☐ Personal Cell Phone (possible) ☐ Company Car (possible) ☐ Comfy Chair ☐ 286 or 386 Development Kit ☐ Parking Space (if you're early) ☐ Free Tea and Coffee ☐ Not Bad Salary

If you're interested in checking this opportunity out then call Andy Craven or John Lewis immediately.



FREE READER ADS!

- **As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!**
- **It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!**
- **Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.**
- **We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).**
- **Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.**

Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....**Tel** .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)

Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐Help offered ☐Mini-tips ☐Help wanted ☐For Sale ☐Goods wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs discovered ☐Virus warning ☐Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin boards ☐Personal ☐Misc

Please note:

1. Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals
2. We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
3. We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.
4. No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
5. We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.
6. The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

Send to *EXPRESS READER ADS*, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like *your* help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

- One or more computers
- MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
- Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
- Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

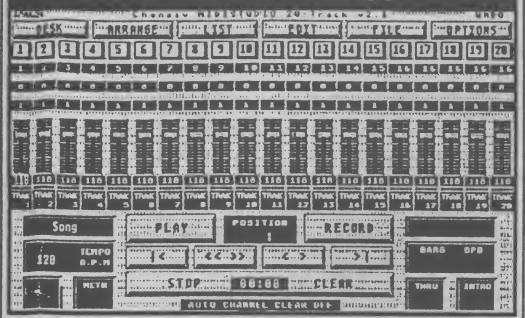
AMIGA

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SHOP ELSEWHERE LOOK AT THESE PRICES (INC. VAT)

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)(next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.Phone for latest prices, information advice(we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. **Demo disk £3.99**

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

Minimum Discount

E.G.	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99

Maximum Discount

£19.99	£6.99
£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.

Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99, Spell with oscar £7.99, AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanner is a great value Scanner which scans at 200 dpi. Bring high quality scanning to your home for Desktop Publishing etc.

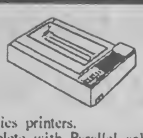
Quality Scanning

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas , Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

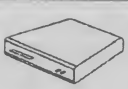
New Low Price Printers



Star LC 10	£169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£219.99
Star LC 24/10	£299.99
Epson LQ500	£319.99
Citizen 120D	£139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99

See special offers for Star Professional series printers.
Phone for others. All printers come complete with Parallel cable.

Hard drives



Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £259.99

Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST).....£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST) (kit or fitted).....£74.99
Please note ST's case may need cutting for above internal drives.
Amiga 1 Mg Drive, disable switch & through port.....£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST).....£24.99

Peripherals & Dust Covers

3.5" disk care		£5.99	Computers	£3.99
CRP Tablets	A4	£414	Monitors	£4.99
	A3	£818	Disk Drives	£2.99
Hawk scanner		£1250	Hard Disks	£4.99
Traker ball(ST-Amiga)		£24.99	Printers	£7.99
80 / 100 disk box		£9.99	Others	phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR.

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£299.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Multisync colour Monitors.	£Phone
Phillips 15" Remote, Scart, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£229.99

Monitors, deduct £10 if bought with Computer phone for Tv's.
All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga etc.

Special Offers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin	£399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin	£514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99

These Star printers have 12 mnths on site warranty(UK Mainland)

Repair Centre

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. We can arrange Pickup for prompt delivery to ourselves for £11.50. Next day courier return £8.00.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£119.99	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£149.99
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£89.99	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£499.99

Please check machine configuration before ordering. All fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee. Pre 1988 ST's can only be upgraded to 2 MB. Phone now for our Blitter chip upgrades which work with V1.09 OS.
Phone for our Amiga 512K RAM Extension board with or without clock, populated or unpopulated.

New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25"D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£79.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

** New Low Prices ** Computer Systems and Packs ** New Low Prices **

520 STFM Explorer Pack £269.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520 STFM Super Pack £329.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and a software pack including organiser software and 21 top quality games.

520 STFM Power Pack £359.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM Super Pack £449.99
Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory and drive and a choice of software packs which include a business pack with database, word processing, spreadsheet and BASIC software, a Midi pack with Pro 12, and a games pack with 21 top quality games.

Amiga A500 Pack £369.99
Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse and Tenstar software pack worth £200.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon £599.99
The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip , clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, speadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon £931.49
The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon £1241.99
The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

DTP Packs £phone
This pack consists of Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5"drive / or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari Portfolio(pocket pc)£249.99
This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book , text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599
The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

Access

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR BEST SELLING LIONS!

Callers welcome at both our shops - Birkenhead by Tranmere Rovers FC, and our new shop now open at New Ferry Wirral, at 63 New Chester Road. Open 9.15 to 5.30 six days. All the prices quoted include VAT and Carriage. The price you see is the price you pay and no hidden extras. Order by telephone, post, or by fax. Pay by cheque, postal order or credit card.

AMIGA - KING OF THE JUNGLE?

Amiga A500
T V Modulator
Mouse
Mouse Mat
Workbench 1.3
Amiga Basic
Amiga Extras

£389.95 inc. vat

Featuring:
11 Wild Games

Thundercats
Stargoose
Amigas
Art of Chess
Barbarian
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Insanity Fight
Mercenary
Terrorpods
Wizball

OUR AMSTRAD PC2086 PACKAGES GIVE YOU MORE -

Latest Design - 3.5" inch disc drive. VGA monitors. Prices down. Lots of extras

DMP 3160 PRINTER ONLY £99 WITH ANY PC2086	MONO MONITOR	14" COL MONITOR	12" HIGH RES COL. MON	14" HIGH RES COL MON
Single Drive Version	679.95	799.95	909.95	1029.95
Double Drive Version	799.95	909.95	1029.95	1139.95
30 Meg Hard Disk Version	1029.95	1139.95	1259.95	1359.95

All our PC2086 packages include free mouse, free mouse mat, system software, free Lotus Symphony integrated software package (original price £500+), 10 free blank disks. Each system is double checked by our engineers prior to dispatch. Prompt delivery, carriage free, VAT included.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE SPECIAL!

FOR PC's
BUY ACCOUNTS MASTER PRICE £169.95 AND RECIEVE INFOMASTER DATABASE, VALUE £79.95 AND PAYMASTER PAYROLL VALUE £56.35 ABSOLUTELY FREE !

COMMODORE

MP 1200 PRINTER

* CITIZEN 120D SPEC
* PARALLEL CENTRONIC
* 120 CPS DRAFT
* 24 CPS NLQ
* TRACTOR FEED
* SINGLE SHEET

SUIT AMIGA, ST, PC, BBC AND MANY OTHERS. EXCELLENT VALUE, CHEAP ENOUGH FOR THE CUBS.

£129.95 INC VAT

THE ★ star ★
OF THE SHOW
STAR LC24-10, 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER, JUST REDUCED! SUPERB FEATURES INCLUDE: 170 CPS IN DRAFT/57 CPS NLQ
24 PIN. MULTIFONT. EXTRA FONT
£259.00 INCLUSIVE
Simply the best value printer around LC24 10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER NOW AVAILABLE AT £74.75 INC

The Secretary Bird

The Secretary Bird: Best ever all-in-one budget package for the PC?

- NC EXPRESS

WORD PROCESSOR . SPELL CHECKER DATABASE & SPREADSHEET FOR ALL IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES. BOTH SIZE DISKS INCLUDED - DON'T MISS THIS FEAST

SPECIAL PRICE £29.95 INC VAT

Amstrad PC1512 Licks the Competition

No other compatible PC offers so much for so little. All these packs contain: Free Mouse, Free Mouse Mat, Free Ability Integrated Software Package, Free Systems Software, 4 US Gold Games Free.

	BASIC MODEL	20 MEG HARD CARD	30 MEG HARD CARD	40MEG HARD CARD
Single Disk Drive Mono Monitor	449.00	679.00	699.00	719.00
Single Disk Drive Colour Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Mono Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Colour Monitor	679.00	909.00	929.00	949.00

When purchasing any PC1512 you can also purchase an Amstrad DMP3160 Printer for just £99. Hard Card versions made up specially to your order using best quality components. Visit either shop for a demo. One year service contract on any system for £39.95 extra. All prices fully inclusive.

star LC10 Printer

Our best selling printer. We use them ourselves. Sturdy, Reliable, Superb Value, Push Button Fonts. 144 CPS in draft, 36 NLQ. Guaranteed UK specification, ideal Amiga, ST, PC, BBC etc.

Standard Model (Parallel cent.).....164.95
Standard Model Colour Print.....209.95
Commodore 64 version.....164.95
Commodore 64 Colour version 209.95

AMIGA A501 Upgrade
RAM expansion with built in clock
£129.95

Send any old stamp for our current price lists. New 24 page booklist now available on request.

Timeworks Special Offer

-Must end soon

Timeworks Lite DTP for PC's combined with Typographica Prime Collection.
Normal price £115.
Offer price £69.95
Closes September 15th 1989

Mini Office Professional Plus Amstrad PCW

Integrated Package for the Amstrad PCW8512/9512
Featuring:
Word Processor • Graphics
Spreadsheet • Database
Communication • Thesaurus and Spell Checker
Only £39.95 inc.

Present this ad at either shop for these special prices

GIRD YOUR LOINS FOR THIS ONE - THE COMPLETE AMIGA!!!
We've put together a very special package comprising A500 Amiga, A501 memory upgrade, A1010 second drive, 10845 stereo colour monitor, Commodore 1200 printer, 11 wild games, Photon Paint art package, Kindwords 2 word processor, Digita Home Accounts, mouse, mousemat, manuals etc. The original price for that lot is a ridiculous £1527. Our price is £1050 which is a lot of dosh - but you get a lot of meat.

AMSTRAD PCW'S

Still the best value word processing packages around . Price includes keyboard monitor, printer, software, manuals & a free ream of bond paper.
PCW8256 £399.95, PCW8512 £514.95, PCW9512 £569.95

DISK PRICES MAULED

3.5" Blank Disks DS DD
Certified/Guaranteed with labels
Boxes of 200 Disks.....£118.50
(sorry can't be split)

TO ORDER RING MAIL ORDER HOTLINES
051 255 0625. 051 255 0650
051 608 0435. 051 645 5325
Quoting your credit card details
Fax your order or enquiry on: 051 255 0640

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Send your orders, enclosing cheque, postal order, or credit card details with expiry date to:

LION COMPUTERS

778 Borough Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9JG

All offers subject unsold. Government, PLC and Educational Establishments official orders very welcome. Send or Fax for our prompt attention.
Export enquiries dealt with promptly, VAT deducted.
All enquiries will receive our prompt and careful attention.

Licensed Credit Broker

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
63 New Chester Rd New Ferry, Wirral Merseyside

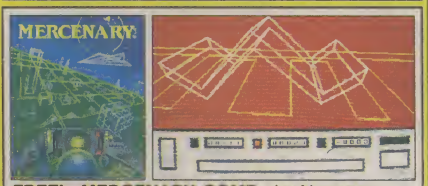
SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOP

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

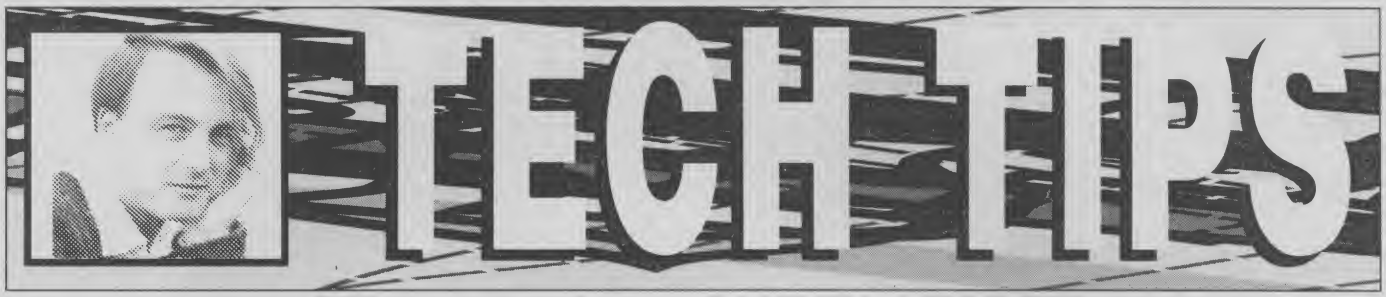
PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 0889

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?



Personal computer problems? Express' Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip.

The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

HELP!
Coin-op cavortings

I am very interested in purchasing a standard *Street Fighter* coin-op. But also I have next to no information on how much it will cost or where I can obtain one. So I was wondering with you being the most informative magazine around, whether or not you could give some information on where I can get one and how much it will cost.
J. Payne, Leyton, London.

• Rik Haynes replies: A quick butcher's at the coin-op industry trade rag *Coin Slot*, revealed not one *Street Fighter* PCB for sale anywhere. I can only deduce that the arcade machine's pressure pad controls offer some form of sales restriction. Sorry pal, who knows where you'll get it from...

TIP
Seeing the light

Having just purchased *C-Light* for the Amiga and getting fed up waiting 9 to 10 hours for my first (simple) picture, I realised something that may prove handy to other frustrated owners, who are fed up leaving their machines on all night for one picture.

In order to be able to render two pictures at once, just follow these instructions. Unfortunately, this can only be done if you have 1Mb or more of memory.

Simply double-click on the C-LightII icon to open its window, load up your picture and make sure the menu bar gadget is set to ON, before clicking on the GO! gadget to start your first picture rendering. Get back to the Workbench screen by clicking on the back gadget on the title bar. Then open up C-LightII again so that you then have two independent version running at once and then repeat the above instructions to load and then start your second picture rendering at the same time. Go away and wait, wait, wait, go to bed, have a cup of coffee, sleep, get up etc., and by this time if you're lucky, you should now have two pictures which hopefully makes up for the waiting.
M. Bruce, West Croydon, Surrey.

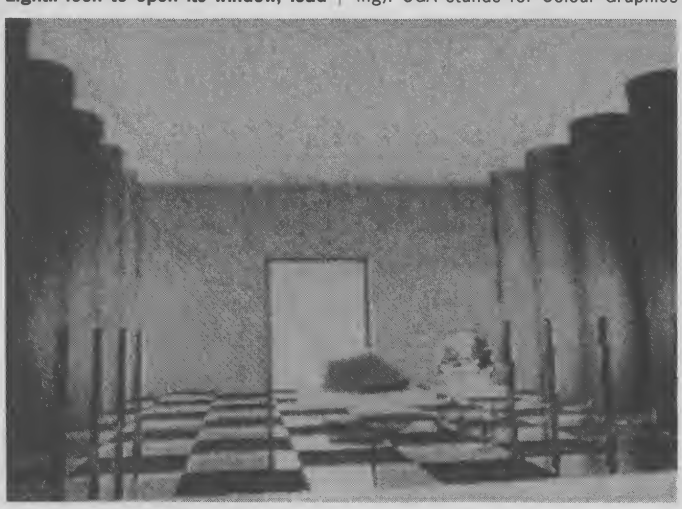
TIP
Quazatron revisited

1. I read Geoff Winkles (*Express* 40) and I think the game he is after is *Quazatron* from Hewson. If he has trouble finding it, I will give him my copy *(it's that bad, is it? – Uncle Techtip).*

2. Also could you please tell me what CGA, EGA and VGA stand for?
David Osborn, 14, Birch Avenue, Knypersley, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6NY.

• 1. Well Geoff-baby, an offer you can't refuse.

2. No. (take a look at Techtips, *Express* 42 wherein you'll discover a veritable wealth of information relative to IBM PCs and their screen adapters). Oh, go on then (says Uncle Techtip, relenting). CGA stands for Colour Graphics Adapter, EGA Enhanced Graphics Adapter and VGA Video Graphics Array. For a fuller explanation of each standard send the amazingly expensive sum of 78p to Express Back Issues, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset requesting the copy mention above and you'll receive it by return of post (or within a year, whichever is the sooner)



• *C-light*: takes hours but why not do two at once?

HELP!
Atari upgrade

Would it be possible for you to answer the following questions about the Atari 520STFM?

1. I wish to expand my Atari up to 1Mb or above. I would like it if you could explain how I could do this myself, buying the chips, boards and fitting myself?

2. Can I use American public domain software on my ST? I have a source in the States so I hope to buy direct. would it be possible?

3. I wish to use a 5.25-inch disk drive on my ST. I would like to use a second hand drive as cash is tight being a student. Could I use any type of drive? Could I use a Microplus 5.25-inch?
D. Edwards, Cannock, Staffs.

• 1. Upgrading the memory of the ST is a simple matter of opening the case and plugging 16 DRAMs into the empty sockets on the motherboard. The only difficulty associated with this is in obtaining the DRAMs – they're still pretty thin on the ground. Call Ladbroke Computing on 0772 203166. The company regularly advertises memory upgrade kits for STs.

2. Yes. American public domain software will work perfectly with your UK Atari ST.

3. You can use any type of IBM-compatible 5.25-inch drive i.e. go out and buy a second hand IBM PC drive, obtain a cable from Cumana on 0483 503121, connect it to your ST and Bob's your Aunty's live-in lover – the ST has a 5.25-inch drive.

HELP!
Mastering sound

Can I connect the cartridge from the *MasterSound* to an ordinary hi-fi system via the headphone socket, or are the voltages too high?

If you want to get 15% more samples on *Master Sound*, sample at 15KHz, then squeeze the data to 7.5KHz. Although the sequencer works at 10KHz, approximately the same speed as normal can be achieved by pressing '2' when recording a sequence.
Paul (Shane) Fenton, York.

• You can connect the *MasterSound* sampling cartridge to any standard hi-fi, ghetto blaster, Woolworths-brand toy record player etc., without any problems.

HELP!
Beebamiga

I am considering buying a BBC emulator for my Amiga A500. Could you tell me how effective it is? Does it emulate just BBC BASIC or the Beeb

BUG OF THE WEEK

Amiga crashes shock

I wonder if any of your readers have had any or the same problems which I have encountered with Microprose's *Gunship* for the Amiga. On returning from a mission and entering the codeword the simulation would crash with the message "Software task held". On returning my disk to Microprose I was told that this was a common bug and that they had had a few returned.

In the end it took four weeks to get my disk back – not that I was in any hurry for it as I thought the simulation rather dismal compared to its Commodore 64 cousin. The graphics are clearer, but that could be due to the monitor, and the sound leaves a little to be desired.
S Judd, London SE11

• Seems to be happening quite a bit this 16-bit version is worse than the eight-bit lark.

• *Accessus accessus*
Lives as a background task in multi-tasking machines. Particularly fond of the Amiga due to its plentiful supply of unprotected RAM

in its entirety? If the latter, could I load in the emulator and (provided I had a 5.25-inch disk drive connected) load up my trusty Beeb *Elite* or some such thing?

I am also concerned about the speed involved. If all programs run at seven times the normal speed, then surely won't this make any BBC games I have completely unplayable?

Giles Griffith, Wakefield, Yorks.

• The Amiga BBC emulator will only run programs written in BBC BASIC. It does not attempt to provide Amiga owners with a BBC B machine (although I agree it would be vast improvement). The emulator will run all 'well behaved' BBC BASIC programs at approximately seven times the speed of the original machine.

HELP!
ST vs. PC

I have a few questions for you.

1. Which would you recommend of the Atari ST and Sinclair PC200? I want the machine for games, graphics, music and a bit of word processing.

2. Could I connect a Cheetah MK5 keyboard to either of these?

3. Does CP/M exist for either of these?

4. Is the Atari SM124 a good buy?

5. Could I connect a 5.25-inch 360K IBM-compatible disk drive to either of these?

Now for a bug. I have found an interesting bug in *Robocop* on the Spectrum +3. On level 3 I reached the end of the level with no ammunition. I walked back to the other end of the level. On the way back I was invincible to all the attacks. I also could not go back to the end of the level from where I had come. When I reached the start of the level I started walking back to the end, then I walked through a computer shop and onto level 4.

Michael Emmens, Oldham, Lancs.

• The P200: 'a dodo' – Uncle Techtip

• 1. The Atari ST is a versatile, fast machine that has not only a large range of quality leisure software available but some excellent business applications such as word processors, databases, spreadsheets, DTP packages etc., is cheap and expandable and, when compared to the PC200, has very good sound facilities. The PC200 is a dodo. I recommend the former.

2. With the electronics know-how and the correct tools, you can connect anything to anything, if you doubt this, then go along to any alternative micro show where you'll see machines such as the QL, TI99/4a, and Colour Genie connected to a whole host of peripherals not originally intended for the machines. However, adding non-standard bits and pieces is tricky affair which doesn't always expand the capabilities of your computer.

3. With every Atari ST purchased, you get a set of public domain disks as an introduction to what's available for the ST. Two of these disks constitute a CP/M emulator for the ST. It's fast and comprehensive, easy to use and free. I don't know of any CP/M emulator for the PC200.

4. The Atari SM124 monochrome monitor is generally reckoned to be one the best paper-white mono monitors available in the market place today. It isn't cheap at just over £100, but then quality products are always a little more expensive.

5. The PC200, being a PC compatible machine, would allow you to connect a 5.25 inch drive but the operation would require a certain amount of tinkering as the computer is not designed to be expandable. The Atari ST, although not a PC compatible, does use exactly the same standard drives as the PC and so connection of these (both 3.5 and 5.25 inch) is no problem.

• Database's Fun School series are top sellers in the education market

• The ST offers a number of COBOLs

HELP!
Learning by numbers

I'm a primary school teacher who regularly takes her Atari ST into the classroom. The children really seem to enjoy interacting with the machine and their enthusiasm knows no bounds. So after several months of this I decided that it might be a good idea if I could write some educational programs of that may help in the learning of spelling, grammar, basic mathematics etc. I wrote several programs in ST BASIC which, although quite popular with the kids, didn't exactly set new standards for sound and colourful graphics. In order to rectify this situation I decided to look for some professionally produced software, but I'm afraid I haven't had much luck. All of the computer shops in my area are without any kind of learning packages and merely cater to the games players. So I was wondering if you could help me in my search for some good educational software. I – and Class 3b – would be very grateful to our dear Uncle Techtip.

Penny Goodwin, Dalyton Village, Lancashire.

• It's very difficult to find good quality educational software. Programming houses pander to the applications areas in which they can make money i.e. games, business software etc. There are some very good teaching programs available, you just have to find them. One of the best packages on the market is from Database Educational Software and is a series of programs covering many themes under the title *Fun School*. The software covers all primary school ages and includes the traditional subjects presented in a new, novel and effective way (the programs even managed to oust games programs from the 'best seller' charts for a while). For a full list of what's available, contact Database Educational Software at Europa House, Adlington Park, adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

You could also try looking in the public domain. Market forces do not dictate the themes for software writers and consequently, there is a large amount of teaching programs. Some good, some bad so you'll have to sort through a large amount before getting anything really useful.

And the next issue of *Express* contains the definitive guide to educational software, courses etc.

HELP!
Business programming

After a couple of years of playing games and programming in BASIC on my Atari ST the novelty was beginning to wear thin and I was getting fed up with my computer. So to re-kindle my flagging interest I have decided to try to write some business software such as databases etc., and sell it to local businesses (I already have some contacts in the area where I live). I have considered a number of languages including C, Pascal, BASIC etc., and have decided that I'm going to write in COBOL because if I do manage to sell my work then it will be easier to get a proper programming job if I have been programming in COBOL, which is my ultimate aim. What I want to know is, is there a version of COBOL available for the Atari ST? I believe that there are some cut-down versions in the public domain, but obviously these would not fill my requirements. I need a professional version of the language which will be compatible with other business programs. Can you help?

G. Archer, Kings Cross, London.

• The Atari ST has several COBOL compilers available although as you say the majority are cut down versions of the language. There is however, one quality, professional package, and that is available from well-known language provider HiSoft. Contact HiSoft on 0525 718181. The compiler costs around £40, is fully featured and a very good buy. Goodbye.

AMIGA BLITZ

1.4 Latest

After a period of deadly silence, a unbelievable large amount of information is finally starting to flood through to the ears of the average user concerning the next major operating system update, version 1.4 of Kickstart and Workbench.

At the recent Developers' Conference held in San Francisco, Commodore unveiled its plans concerning its most ambitious upgrade yet. Already alpha test versions of the new OS are in the hands of several major UK software developers, and from what I've already seen of the new OS, 1.4 is going to revolutionise your Amiga.

The first, and most major difference between 1.4 and other releases will be immediately apparent as soon as you boot you Amiga. According to sources close to Commodore in the States, the company have hired an artist to totally redesign the look of the Workbench to give it a more professional look.

Commodore seem to have learnt a lot of lessons from the success of the Macintosh windowing environment, as many enhancements give the Amiga Workbench a more Mac-like feel. Firstly, no longer will files be hidden from Workbench users just because they don't have icons, with 1.4 you'll also be able to view the complete contents of a disk as a list of filenames in a text window.

Also just like the Mac, 1.4 will include standardised system requesters for carrying out such tasks as file i/o, which should help to make the Amiga easier to master for beginners. Check out next week's column for even more juicy info about 1.4!

Uridium To Reach The Amiga?

Anyone who owned a Commodore 64 before upgrading to an Amiga will instantly recognise the name of Andrew Braybrook. Andrew was responsible for a string of hits on the 64 such as *Gribbly's Day Out* (remember that one!), *Paradroid* and of course the infamous *Uridium*.

Andrew is currently in the process of putting the finishing touches to his conversion of the Taito coin-op, Rainbow Islands, but he has still found time to start work on ST and Amiga versions of one of my favourite 64 games, *Paradroid*. For those of you who have not played the game, you basically control a small remote droid that has to destroy a large space ship by destroying the crew of robots. The game is played from a bird's eye view and features some very effective bass relief graphics.

The conversation soon got around to the question that Andrew has probably been asked a million times before – 'Will there be an Amiga version of *Uridium*?'. Well, I'm glad to report that the game is in the pipeline but Andrew himself will not be working on it. 'If I was to write *Uridium*, I would upgrade to to true 16 bit standard. It would probably only run on an Amiga.' Andrew replied.

Whether *Uridium* ever reaches the streets very much depends on the success of *Paradroid*. If *Paradroid* sells well (which I hope it does – it's a fine game), then *Uridium* is more than a distinct possibility.

Yet another Abacus book!

It seems that not a single week passes us by without that prolific publisher of Amiga specific book, Abacus, releasing yet another title for our beloved machine.

The latest addition to their already bulging catalogue is *Amiga Graphics Inside & Out*, which provides a complete insight into the workings of the Amiga's powerful graphics system. The book covers such areas as View structures, ViewPorts, RastPorts, screens, windows and a lot more besides.

Whether you're an AmigaBASIC hacker or an assembler mastermind, *Amiga Graphics Inside & Out* includes a section for your particular language. Areas covered include HAM mode (including source to access it from BASIC), Super Bitmaps, blitter objects and Copper programming.

Yet another digitiser!

It must have been the hot weather! For some unknown reason, the Amiga video digitiser market has suddenly be flooded with a large number of new releases.

First there was Vidi, now from Power Computing comes Videon, a full colour digitiser. Videon is a powerful software/hardware combination that allows you to digitise images from any colour video source without having to purchase a separate RGB splitter. Videon employs digital filtering to allow the most detailed grabs possible.

Using a special bypass system, Videon allows you to view both the source video signal and the final grab on screen simultaneously, therefore avoiding the need for constant swapping of leads. Screen resolutions supported include high, medium and low in both standard or overscan mode.

• A sample of the impressive results possible with Videon

Arnor take on database market

Arnor software, the makers of the highly acclaimed (but highly bugged) word processor *Protext*, have announced the impending release of *ProData*, a database management system for the Amiga.

ProData is available on several systems and therefore (like *Protext*) provides complete data compatibility between the various makes of computer. You could for example, create your database on a PC, add records on an ST and then use the finished system on an Amiga. Among *ProData*'s list of facilities are record filtering, password protection, macros, foreign language compatibility, file management and others.

Jason Holborn

ST

Yet more power

This week FAST Technology announced the release of a new accelerator board for the ST. This is just weeks after *Hypercache*, Third Coast's own speed-up board, came onto the market.

The *Turbo 16* incorporates a 16MHz CMOS 68000 CPU just like the *Hypercache* but the big difference between the two is *Turbo*'s 32K memory cache.

Hypercache only included 8K of memory which meant that just 8K of instructions could be loaded into the cache at once. Consequently, if a program loop or subroutine was more than 8K in length then the entire routine could not be loaded into the cache so the full benefits of a 16MHz expansion could not be realised. *Turbo*'s 32K buffer will mean that four times more space can accommodate instructions and the 16MHz chip will be used more efficiently. This would make speed increases of up to 100% far more likely although FAST say that increases from 60% up are typical.

The *Turbo 16* will fit all STs by removing the CPU and replacing it with *Turbo 16* which then connects directly to the internal 16MHz clock. The *Turbo 16* will cost £299 – twice the price of *Hypercache*.

▪ FAST can be contacted on 0734 784933.

SEUCK it to 'em

After releasing the Amiga version of *SEUCK* earlier this year, Palace is now crowing about the fact that the ST version of *SEUCK* is coming up for release.

SEUCK (Shoot-'Em-Up Construction Kit) is a game designer which lets you create your own shoot-'em-ups. With features allowing you to design your own sprites, dictate explosion effects, vertically-scrolling speeds and a vast number of other possibilties you can design all sorts of aliens and create a thoroughly good game without ever seeing a piece of code. Once you've tested your masterpiece and are happy with the way it looks and responds, *SEUCK* allow you to save the shoot-'em-up as a stand-alone program which can even be marketed if you wish.

The Cambridge-based Sensible Software came up with the original *SEUCK* concept but since they weren't used to programming the ST and Amiga, coding went out of house.

Palace's Pete Stone promises that the new ST version will be an improvement on the Amiga one now that they have had time to reassess the project. One side of *SEUCK* which looks particularly exciting is the sound. Richard Joseph has been brought into *SEUCK* specifically to concentrate on the spot effects.

The release date is sketchy but Palace are promising that it will be out before Christmas, retailing for £25.

▪ Palace can be contacted on 01-837 7032

Upgrades don't fit

For some time now Third Coast having been making a song and dance about the way that their new RAM upgrades will fit any ST without difficulty. The instruction manual which comes with the upgrade unit even reiterates this fact. However, this week I tried fitting a 1Mb expansion into a 520 ST as described in the manual only to find that certain 520s will not accept the upgrade board.

The RAMs are supposed to fit into the memory management unit (MMU) with the pins from the board slotting down the sides of those in the MMU. However, certain 520's contain surface-mounted MMU's which have been soldered directly into the main board so there is no space to accomodate the RAM upgrade.

Third Coast now admit that certain 520s cannot be upgraded but they're promising a full refund for anyone unable to fit the board.

Headline
HEADLINE Font (American) Typewriter Pic Size 120×150

headline
HEADLINE Font Oxford Pic Size 150×150

HEADLINE
HEADLINE Font Helvetic-Outline Pic Size 240×240

HEAD LINE
HEADLINE Font Century Pic Size 150×180

Headline
HEADLINE Font Brush Pic Size 150×150

• Loads of new fonts are possible with *Headline*

Headline news

ST font packages are fairly thin on the ground and designing your own might be remedy to the problem but coming up the entire range of upper and lower case characters is not exactly appealing. Gate Seven Computers have tried to resolve the problem by releasing *Headline* – a piece of software which works like Letraset in that it allows you to load up to four fonts into memory at once and paste them down onto a blank screen. The result can then be saved onto disk in a variety of formats and loaded into art or DTP packages so that a wide variety of headlines can be created.

Having spent a while playing with *Headline*, I can see that it could hold enormous possibilities for anyone interested in producing letterheads or other special text effects. There are lots of fonts contained on the *Headline* disk and these give you access to a vast range of interesting styles which I've never seen in any ST DTP package.

To use *Headline* you first choose which fonts you want to load into memory and then you're presented with a blank screen. Typing on this screen produces text in the selected font, alternatively you can import ASCII files and convert them to different fonts. All the fonts provided have very large point-sizes so that they may be reduced from within other packages without losing quality, or printed at 100% for perfect headlines.

The program is particularly suited for use with *Signum 2* since it displays text rulers using the same parameters as *Signum* and it formats text to fit directly into Signum documents using any user-defined magnification.

Headline is a German package, distributed in the UK by Gate Seven Computers. There are six fonts provided in the basic package which costs £49.95 while another 50 fonts are available on two DS disks at £20 each.

Gate Seven can be contacted on 01-602 5186.

Kim Harmaugh

PC UPDATE

SoftKick off

Anyone using *Ventura Publisher* and spending all their time scrolling round the screen with the scroll bars, will notice the difference in speed and ease of use *SoftKicker* provides. This is a nifty little program which fools *Ventura* into thinking it is working with an ultra-high resolution monitor of 1024 x 1024 pixels. This is the kind of resolution provided by the full A3 DTP monitors which can cost up to £1500.

What *SoftKicker* does is to map an area of the high resolution 'screen' onto an EGA or VGA monitor. As you move your pointer to the edges of the *Ventura* screen so the screen scrolls to another part of the page. The scroll bars are a thing of the past on a VGA screen and only occasionally needed on EGA. As a bonus, you can switch from an actual size view to a full page view. In this mode a small magnifying box appears on the left-hand side of the screen and follows the pointer to show whatever you're looking at at full resolution. The product costs £69.95 plus VAT and can be had from the Ctrl Alt Deli (0908) 662759.

Canon printer

While on about DTP, a subject I find it hard to leave for long *(I've noticed - Ed)*, Canon are about to release a new laser printer onto the market. Nothing remarkable in that, from the company that makes 80% of all the laser engines in the world. No, but it's obviously necessary to revamp the standard 300DPI, eight page per minute laser printer that they've been selling for the last *n* years. They could increase the resolution, they could increase the speed, but both these option cost money.

Instead they've taken the software approach, which may or may not prove a winner. The new Canon LBP-8 Mark III printer offers the same speed and resolution as previous models, but comes as standard with 1.5Mb of memory and rescalable fonts - a la PostScript, but fast. It can also print them at odd angles. All it needs now is some software support from important packages. And with the muscle of Canon, it'll probably get that.

What is odd, though, or perhaps not when you think of the economics, is the hard disks attached to this kit. What is the point of a fast 8086 processor, a hunky high-res screen with a decent graphics card on it, with both strapped to an 80 ms, 70kbaud hard disk. With this configuration just about everything you do has to wait for the hard disk to catch up. I guess it's still a question of hard disks costing more, but there must be a few cats getting fat on the mismatch.

Fat cats to FastLynx

In the same CAD goody bag as *SoftKicker* was *FastLynx*, a program transfer system. Yes, this is certainly a serial link along the lines of *LapLink*, but it's a lot more sexy. For a start, the program comes with two custom-made leads. The first is a multi-headed serial lead which will connect to either type of PC socketry. The second is a parallel lead.

It's not widely known that yer average Centronics parallel printer port actually has the ability to receive data as well as to send it. I'm led to believe this is something to do with the remains of an old mainframe communications protocol. The outcome is that connected to two parallel printer ports, *FastLynx* can transfer data at up to 500,000 baud - and that's shifting. It's so fast that it's been known to display the message 'Waiting for hard disk write' when transferring files.

Also included with *FastLynx* is a utility to let you run a slave PC's disks from a host machine. This has been done before with a program called *Brooklyn Bridge*, but not through a printer cable, and not at 500,000 baud! £125 plus VAT for this one.

Psion laptop

A recent report in the trade journal *Micro-Scope* pulled some interesting facts out of the hat about Psion's rumoured new range of laptops. It appears the company is to release a range of A4 machines, some compatible with their existing Organiser hand-held micros, and others running MS-DOS. The screens don't seem to be a highlight of the design, but the portables are intended to have battery life of several months and to have storage in 'flash' EPROM.

Flash EPROM takes the form of memory chips which can be written to like any other Programmable Read Only Memory. Unlike these chips, however, it can be erased with electrical signals rather than having to be exposed to ultra-violet light for several minutes. This in effect removes the need for battery-backed storage or disk drives in the Psion machine, which should drastically reduce its power needs.

The new machines are due for volume production in the autumn, which presumably means a launch at the PC Show in September.

• Canon's new super-smart printer

Animator

Remember that I couldn't run AutoDesk's *Animator* demo last week? Well, I've now had a chance to look at the video on a friend's machine and it is very impressive. One of those that might be entered for the awards that *Smarties* won a few years back. The company claims the whole thing was produced with *Animator*. Very impressive, but I guess they used a few extra bits of equipment as well, like a professional video suite, cartoonists, a mixing bank, sound studio...

Simon Williams

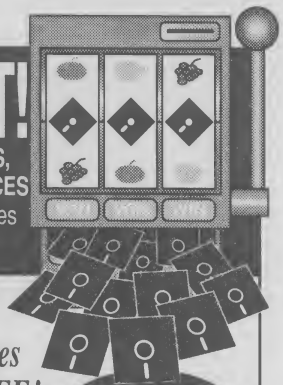
Speed disparities in XTs

I've been doing a multi-test on XT recently, and there are some very nice little 8086-based machines around now. Several manufacturers have been merrily bumping up the speed of their offerings - 12MHz is by no means uncommon - and most hum along with EGA or VGA screens into the bargain.

HIT THE JACKPOT!

DISKETTES, RIBBONS, DATA CARTRIDGES, PAPER AND BOXES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Save £££'s on our top quality branded diskettes at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!



You just won't believe it!

Buy two boxes of Branded Diskettes and we'll give you a third box FREE!

£5.49 PER BOX OF 13 DISKS*

The sky's the limit.

And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - *13 or 27!!*

Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product no. 1001 excluding postage, packing and VAT

BRANDED DISKETTES: 2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5¼" High Energy 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3½" DS 135TPI 720K	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" DS/DD48 TPI	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5¼" DS/QD96 TPI	12.99	12.49	11.99

DATA CARTRIDGES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER CARTRIDGE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 3 1-3	4-6	7-10	11+
2001	DC300 XLP Equivalent	12.99	12.49	11.99	11.70
2002	DC600 A Equivalent	14.99	14.49	13.99	13.49
2003	DC2000 Equivalent	18.49	17.49	16.49	15.99

Note: 3M & DEI Branded Cartridges also available. Please call.

STORAGE BOXES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER BOX 1-4	5-9	10+
5001	V10 5¼" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5002	V10 3½" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5102	3½" diskette box holds 40 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5103	3½" diskette box holds 80 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5104	5¼" diskette box holds 50 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5105	5¼" diskette box holds 100 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5010	DC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 std data carts.	13.99	13.49	12.99
5011	MDC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 mini data carts.	9.99	9.49	8.99

WHITE BOX DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 10 Up to 1000	1010-5000	5010-9000	9010+
1001-4	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 10's	25p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1002-4	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 10's	28p	24p	22p	P.O.A.
1003-4	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 10's	55p	50p	48p	P.O.A.
1004-4	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 10's	70p	65p	63p	P.O.A.

NEW! 3½" HIGH DENSITY 1.44 Mb BOX OF 10 £22.50!

BULK DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 1000 Up to 1000	2000-5000	6000-9000	10,000+
1001-2	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 1000	22p	20p	18p	P.O.A.
1002-2	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 1000	24p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1003-2	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 1000	49p	46p	43p	P.O.A.
1004-2	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 1000	65p	62p	59p	P.O.A.

LISTING PAPER: 1 PART LISTING PAPER

PART No.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER 1000 shts.	Box
7001	11x9½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7002	11⅞"x9¼"	Plain 85gsm Microperf. Box of 1000 sheets	10.50	10.50
7003	11x9½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7004	11x14½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80
7005	11x14½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80

All prices exclude carriage and VAT (Postage £3.00, Courier £6.50)

Ask about our DISKETTE CLEANING KITS too... they're all at unbeatable Mydisk prices!

FOR AMSTRAD/EPSON RIBBON REQUIREMENTS PHONE US NOW!

☎ 0753 830466/477

or Fax 0753 830488

FOR INSTANT SERVICE!

Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)

Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

Mydisk

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

CEX. 9/89

CPC centre

A way with words?

Two new utilities for the CPC both aim to assist you with your letters, in one way or another.

Have you ever found yourself lost for words, unable quite to summon the exact one you have on the tip of your tongue? Me too. So I was very interested to see that Siren Software has brought out *Keyword*, described as "a dynamic word finder for home and business use." It is said to have been written by a professional journalist for his own use, "and therefore has been designed to be as simple to use in the shortest time possible" (rather a slur on the intelligence of journos if you ask me – but perhaps justified!).

You install *Keyword* as an RSX which you can call up at any time simply by typing `|KW`. Then you enter a word similar to the one you think you're looking for, and you're into a kind of instant access thesaurus. Think of it as looking at the index of a book thesaurus, but without then having to search for "461n."

The problem with the program as it currently stands is that it contains 10,000 words. Now that may sound a lot, but believe me it's far fewer than even the cheapest of paperback thesauruses (thesauri?). Although you have to think up three or four words which have entries for every one which doesn't, I feel that's still an unacceptably high failure rate. And at £29.95 it's an expensive word finder compared with the perhaps slower but certainly more comprehensive traditional book method.

Still, Swift has rapidly established a reputation as a company which upgrades its software (a much improved version of *Pandora* is already out, only a matter of weeks after reviews appeared), so perhaps an expanded version may be on the way.

Swift Software is on 061 477 8405.

Letters pray

The other utility is an add-on to Brunning Software's *Infoscript*, the £50 integrated word processor, database, spelling checker and bicycle pump *(shome mishtake shurely? – ed.)*. It's a brilliantly simple and simply brilliant collection of form letters entitled *100 Letters*, which is a bit of swiz since there aren't 100 at all – but then, you can add hundreds of your own quite easily, as well as editing, amending and generally "personalising" the existing collection.

Furthermore the manual is an excellent introduction to the world of *Infoscript*. Recommended.

100 Letters is available from Brunning Software on 0245 252854.

No deal

"Like many other CPC users," writes Lindsay Chapman of Pentre in Mid-Glamorgan, "I've been thwarted in my attempts to obtain a copy of the Firmware Manual by Amstrad's extraordinary decision to allow the thing to go out of print.

"A thought: Amstrad obviously does not wish to make any money out of selling the manual (otherwise they wouldn't have let it go out of print); therefore it would no doubt be willing to give the publishers of *New Computer Express* and *Amstrad Action* the rights to reproduce it; and therefore your company could make pots of money out of selling it to Firmware call starved readers.

"What about it, Steve?"

Nice idea, Lindsay. I only wish Amstrad thought as clearly as you do. I wrote to Mr Sugar some months ago, offering to do exactly as you suggest. A reply from David Hyams, the Amstrad corporate lawyer, soon poured cold water on that one: "We have no wish to licence any third party to produce the CPC6128 manual," he wrote, adding, "but we appreciate your offer." If Amstrad have no interest in supplying demand, why is it unwilling to give someone else the opportunity to do so?

Meanwhile, Lindsay's letter ends on a rather plaintive note: "If, in the meantime, there is anyone in this galaxy who has a spare SOFT 968 that I can purchase, hire or borrow, please, please please (etc.) get in touch."

Lindsay lives at 37 Avondale Rd, Gelli, Pentre, Mid-Glamorgan, CF41 7TW.

Disco magic

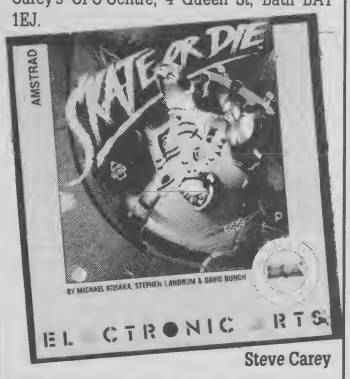
Someone recently told me the extraordinary tale of a nightclub in Manchester that uses CPC6128s to control the disco lighting. Unfortunately they didn't give me any more information. Does anyone know which club this could be, or indeed of any other similarly unlikely uses for the sturdy old workhorse? Write to: Sturdy Old Workhorse, Steve Carey's CPC Centre, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Thundercats are go!

Do you happen to have any pokes for the Elite game Thundercats *lying about, Steve?" asks Peter Hopkins. It so happens I do, Pete, though on tape only, I'm afraid. It's by Gary Barrett, and this is how you enter it. Rewind the game tape to the beginning and type in the poke listing. Then type RUN and press the [Enter] key. (Don't use the key marked CTRL or Control; that stops the poke from working.) Press the Play key on the cassette deck, then any key on the main keyboard – spacebar does nicely. The tape should now start to play through in the normal way.*

```
1 ' Thundercats - tape
2 ' by Gary Barrett
3 ' NCE issue 44
10 OPENOUT"t
20 MEMORY &7CF
30 CLOSEOUT
40 LOAD"tcats"
50 POKE &8E3,0
60 POKE &8E4,&BE
70 FOR n=0 TO 13:READ a$
80 POKE &BE00+n,VAL("&"+a$)
90 NEXT
100 CALL &7D0
110 DATA e5,21,00,00,22,33,78
120 DATA 22,34,78,e1,c3,d6,69
```

Written any good pokes lately? Send your infinite kneepads cheat for Skate or Die to: Steve Carey's CPC Centre, NCE, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.



Steve Carey

• Infinite kneepads for *Skate or Die*?!

SPEX

Turning text

Mark Bailey, possibly the only Spectrum programming genius resident in Stoke-on-Trent has just sent me his latest coding exploit. This one rotates characters through 90 degrees and turns them into italics. There must be absolutely hundreds of uses for such a program, although I can't think of one at the moment. Still, it looks impressive.

Once you've typed that lot in, made the necessary repairs to your keyboard/fingers etc, Mark gives the following instructions:

POKE 65194,0 - for normal character set in ROM

POKE 65194,1-3 - rotations of the characters by 90 degrees

POKE 65194,4 - italics

You can get a demo of what you've just bashed out by typing RUN 90.

RANDOMISE USR 65096 runs the machine code only.

Save the whole thing with RUN 120 or save just the machine code by entering RUN 130.

In keeping with the new spirit of generosity the column's undergone recently Mark's contributions will be rewarded with one free piece of Speccy software.

Stacks of hacks

When he's not writing and editing the excellent Enigma fanzine (issue 3 out now), Jon Rose regularly showers me with hacks and tips. Here's his latest selection which you'll need to have a Multiface or similar widget tucked in the back of your Spectrum to enter.

Forgotten Worlds	128 37604,62	Invincibility (both players)
Navy Moves Part 1	49923,0	Infinite Lives
Navy Moves Part 2	54035,0	Infinite Lives
Navy Moves Part 2 Code is 63723		
Red Heat	33372,X	X = Number of lives
Indiana Jones	40588,X	X = Number of whips
	42593,X	X = Number of lives

My eternal thanks go once again to Jon but as they don't fit in an envelope and aren't much use anyway he'll also be getting some free Speccy software.

Premium Bond

Finally got my hands on the Spectrum version of *License to Kill* this week and having experienced the full horror of the two previous Bond games at an impressionable age my hopes weren't exactly high for a decent game of the film. Unlike it's predecessors though, which should have been encased in concrete and buried in the Sahara for the public's safety, the latest Bond outing is pretty good. Just like the film, it's totally unoriginal but packed with excitement as you control 007 through many (i.e. I haven't got very far yet) levels of vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up trying to catch arch baddie Sanchez. Fast and furious stuff, it's well worth procuring and certainly bodes well for Domark's forthcoming bevy of arcade conversions. (*A.P.B. Toobin, Dragon Spirit* and the real jaw dropper - *Hard Driving*)

Sounding out

I've received a few more pieces of info on the +3 distorted sound fault for you to cut out, keep and file under Very Annoying. Daniel Garner, head of The +3 Users' Group and lots of other Speccy ventures plugged in this column very generously offered the following:

"It seems as if a fault on the +3's board has meant that it just can't cope with what the AY-3-8912 sound chip ask of it, especially if three channel sound is played. The way the +3's hardware mixes and outputs the sound from the AY chip is slightly wrong and as a result the overall sound output often seems saturated and sound modulation occurs which causes the distortion and fuzziness. Even though according to Amstrad, there is no fault with the +3's sound, they still managed to try and fix the non-existent fault, and as a result, version 4.1 +3s contain a botch on the sound chip hardware which, not unlike the old Sinclair botches, doesn't completely fix the problem but makes it a bit more acceptable"

Michael Hutcherson of Luton reckons you can reduce distortion by adding a lowish value resistor to the Save lead. Not having the courage, skill or time to try this I'm still suffering.

Thanks to both correspondents. If you've got any ideas send them in my general direction without delay.

I'd be really, well fairly interested to hear from anybody who's got suggestions and ideas concerning the column and what they'd like to see in it. Put a stamp on your opinions and send them to Robin Alway, Spex, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath. BA1 1EJ.

Robin Alway

```
10 CLEAR 64327:FOR A=65096 TO 65199:READ M=POKE A,M:NEXT A:STOP
20 DATA 58,170,254,167,33,0,60,34,54,92,200,33,0,61,17
30 DATA 72,251,1,0,3,237,176,254,4,33,72,250,34,54,92
40 DATA 33,72,251,6,96,40,40,245,197,62,8,6,8,203,300
50 DATA 203,26,35,16,249,213,51,14,8,167,237,66,61,32,237
60 DATA 6,4,209,115,35,114,35,16,249,193,16,222,241,61,32
70 DATA 210,201,197,6,3,203,30,35,16,251,35,35,6,3,203
80 DATA 22,35,16,251,193,16,236,201,0,127,77,66,56,57
90 FOR I=4 TO 0 STEP -1
100 POKE 65194, I: RANDOMISE USR 65096
110 PRINT "SPEX":NEXT I:STOP
120 SAVE "CRAZY CHRS":STOP
130 SAVE "CRAZY CHRS" CODE 65096, 104
```

• The program to rotate text

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.
AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... NCE 8

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

STREET TALK

BY MIKE DUNN

AT LAST, someone's had the good sense to do something about the awful sound on the PC. Brown-Wagh's The Game Blaster ought to make a big change to PC gameplaying; undoubtedly one for the better. This add-on, expensive though it is, is the sort of thing someone should have thought of years ago; admittedly £119 is a whopping price to pay to hear the alien mothership explode more realistically, but someone buying it for more "serious" purposes (I can't think of any off hand, but I'm sure lots of people could!) will certainly find it adding the clichéd extra dimension to PC games. The only question remaining is whether or not The Games Blaster will get the amount of software support required to make a name for itself. All the signs point towards it succeeding; several major publishers have already committed themselves to writing software compatible with it.

INTERESTING NOISES are coming from the direction of Audiogenic concerning their proposed football management game *Super League Manager*. Apparently it will be able to be used simultaneously with their previous release, *Emlyn Hughes' Soccer Manager*. I've no idea what the stand alone game will come out like, but the two games combined should be interesting. Expect a release sometime between now and Christmas.

TALKING OF WHICH, have you noticed how things in the software field tend to dry up just before the PC Show at the end of September? After the usual glut of games in the summer, things get even worse in September as software houses start saving everything up for the show. It all looks good on the stand at the PC Show, I'm sure, but what about the player that has had to wait for months and months to see the precious game?

Spare a thought, software people; keep the games flowing all the year-round!

TAME GA

● ***OUTRUN*** on the **AMIGA**; start the game and type in "RED BARCHETTA" (including the space) to enter the cheat mode. Then type "T" to get an extra ten seconds, "B" for an extended play bonus or "S" to get onto the next stage.
Paul Moore, Conisbrough, South Yorkshire

● ***SWORD OF SODAN*** , **AMIGA**; type "RAD" on the high score table to get infinite lives.

● ***RENEGADE III*** on the **SPECTRUM**; press "Q" and "T" together on the menu screen; this ought to make the screen go striped! Reselect the controls, and after starting the game, press "Q" and "T" together again to go onto the next level.
Ben Cowdall, South Cerney, Cirencester

● A few (a few??-wow!) **SPECTRUM** pokes...
POKE 58536,0 for infinite lives on ***RIK DANGEROUS***

POKE 33644,0
POKE 33648,0
POKE 33649,0
POKE 33650,0 for infinite lives on ***RED HEAT***

POKE 37561,0
POKE 37562,0
POKE 37563,0 for infinite energy on ***FORGOTTEN WORLDS***
POKE 30226,0 to get rid of all the nasties in ***FORGOTTEN WORLDS***

POKE 41911,0 for indestructibility on ***NEW ZEALAND STORY***
POKE 51515,0 for infinite lives on ***NEW ZEALAND STORY***

POKE 43073,0
POKE 43733,0 for infinite lives on ***INDIANA JONES THE LAST CRUSADE***

POKE 38052,0 for infinite lives on ***SILKWORM***
POKE 38505,0
POKE 38561,0 for indestructibility on ***SILKWORM***

POKE 55816,0 for infinite lives on ***LICENCE TO KILL***

Also, for ***THUNDERBIRDS;*** the code for part 2 is RECOVERY, the code for part 3 is ALOYSIUS and the code for part 4 is ANDERSON.
Arty Artingstall, Grimsby, South Humberside

● When playing ***SILKWORM,*** to increase your weapons capability, shoot the large bird like 'copter, which appears when the counter at the bottom of the screen reaches zero; the counter goes down when you hit an enemy. One way of making the counter go down faster is to position your helicopter so as it fires just on the front of the jeep; make the jeep jump up and down, and small explosions will appear on it. The counter will go down with each shot.
Robert Annett, Harpenden, Herts.

● On the **CPC**, in ***ARKANOID 2,*** hold down "shift", "T", "A", "I", and "O". When you start playing, press "ESC" and the exits will appear.
On ***SHORT CIRCUIT,*** hold down "O", "C", "E", "A","N" and your robot goes onto level 2.
Ian Evans, Wimbourne, Dorset.

● ***RIK DANGEROUS;*** use dynamite wherever possible, because it saves bullets and might kill more enemies; use the stick to hold off several enemies at time, then drop some dynamite and run! This is good for the points, as a dynamite kill scores twice as many as a bullet. Try not to use the dynamite or bullets near extra ammo, otherwise you'll blow it up! Whenever you see a stone sculpture, snake head, or anything like that, DUCK!; it'll probably fire darts!

● ***NAVY MOVES;*** the code for the second level is 786169
S J Martin, London N4

For all those lucky **AMIGA** owners out there...

● To use the cheat mode on ***HYBRIS,*** type "COMMANDER" and press the fire button. From here, F10 makes the ship invincible, F9 takes you to the next level, and F2-F6 gives you all the different attachments. To turn cheat mode off again, press F10.

HIT LIST
TOP 5 GAMES

1. NEW ZEALAND STORY
Ocean • Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga
An excellent arcade conversion; cute beyond belief. It won Game of the Week twice!

2. APB
Domark • Spectrum,C64, CPC, ST, Amiga
Straight from the coin-op, this game is as playable as its arcade parent and is a must for all fans....

3. CARRIER COMMAND
Rainbird • Spectrum, CPC (disk only), ST, Amiga
One of the best examples of how good a strategy game can be, with a good element of arcade skill needed as well.

4. STARGLIDER II
Rainbird • Spectrum, ST, Amiga
Another great game from Rainbird; challenging space strategy and a fast moving blast all in one.

5.SPOOKED
Players • Spectrum
An amusing ghosts and ghost-busters game, likely to appeal to the young player; on budget as well!

DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- **APB**
- **BEACH VOLLEY**
- **XENON II**
- **QUEST FOR THE TIME BIRD**
- **XYBOTS**

We've declared war on five of the hottest releases. We want to tame them and we need your help.

Have you found a hidden cheat mode? How about a poke, or the odd tip to get you through a difficult stage? Or a bug?

If you have the info, you could win a fantastic new game, T-shirt or poster, by writing to: Tame the Game, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ or fax us on 0225 446019. Please state what machine you use.

Everybody who gets a tip, cheat, poke or bug published wins a prize! So what are you waiting for?

P.S. We're also interested in high score claims on these titles – and we'll print the highest, *provided* you also give us THREE TIPS on how you achieved the score! Write to the address above.

GAME

● On ***FALCON,*** if you get hit, don't bail out; instead, turn back and head for home. Press "HELP" and the "+" key together, and leave them pressed. The F-16 should level stay level and drop down. Switch to tracking mode and rotate to side view. Just before touch down, pitch up the nose and the 'plane will come down successfully each time. Select "end mission" and you will rescued, even if you are in enemy territory. In addition, try pressing "CRTL" and "X" together to get 500 cannon rounds and nine Sidewinders; you can do this as often as you like.

● ***ROADBLASTERS***; While playing the game, type "LAVILLASTRANGIATO" (!)) and then press 1-4 for different weapons, "S" for the next stage, and "F" for more fuel.

● ***CHUCKIE EGG II;*** type "ENABLE–F2" (don't forget the two minus signs before the F2!). While holding down F2, move into any adjacent rooms by pushing the joystick in the direction of the room.

● ***VIGILANTE;*** On the high score table, type "GREEN CRYSTAL" (again, don't forget the space). The words should be replaced by "...CHEATMODE..-". Then, in the game, press F1 to add a life, and F8 to go to the next level.
Julian Smith, Sheffield

● ***DOUBLE DRAGON;*** on the last level, when you get to the two giants that break through the walls, go back as far as you can when they come out, and they'll kill themselves.
Andrew Bell, Southminster, Essex

● For **PC** owners with ***ARCHIPELAGOS;*** solve Archipelago One, press return to select an Archipelago, and type 8421, and press RETURN. Press RETURN again, and you can select any Archipelago from 1 to 9999. For **ST** and **AMIGA** owners; solve Archipelagoes One and Two, and do the same as the PC version. Every fifth Archipelago in the first one hundred are the best, as these are pre-designed by the programmers. There are many complex and tricky ones to be seen; try number 5942!
Someone at Logotron...

APB

The highly-rated police game is finally converted onto the home micros; has it worked?

From Domark • Spectrum version reviewed

GAMEPLAY • The scenario of *APB* is simple; clear the streets of bad guys and make the town safe for decent citizens to get on with their daily lives! You take the part of the over-hassled cop, Officer Bob, equipped only with his police car to take on the might of the underworld...

This is, of course, a conversion from the highly popular and successful Tengen arcade game. Naturally, the car can be supercharged with guns, extra speed, brakes, acceleration and all the other things you'd expect.

On every third level, an APB is issued; when this happens it means there's an extra tough criminal on the loose, who must be captured, and then returned to the station for "questioning". Beat up the suspect by waggling the joystick, but make sure you've finished by the time the chief comes in.

Messing anything up, from failing to bring in an offender to wrecking the car, clocks you another demerit point. Too many of these, and it's bye bye to the Police Force.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND • Even with the obvious limitations on colour, the graphics on the Spectrum version of *APB* are excellent. The scrolling is smooth and the sprites are all clear; the only problem is the monochrome, but there's really no way around that. Sound is equally impressive; the music is as good as you're likely to hear on a Spectrum, it's catchy and really adds another element of playability to a game which doesn't really need it!

OTHER VERSIONS • We've seen the 64 version of this, and frankly, it's not as impressive; still a worthwhile buy, but it's not quite as much of an achievement as the Spectrum version.

VERDICT ★★★★★
Brilliant! It's not all that often that Spectrum owners are treated to a conversion as accurate and enjoyable as this one (OK, so *New Zealand Story* was great as well) Got a Spectrum? Go out and buy it now!

VERSION	PRICE/FORMAT	DUE OUT
Spec	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Now
C64	£9.99cs, £12.99dk	Now
CPC	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Now
ST	£19.99dk	Now
Amiga	£19.99dk	Now
PC	No version planned	

NAME BEHIND THE GAME

Walking Circles, the company behind the programming of *APB*, is also responsible for another of Domark's recent releases -*The Living Daylights*, the film of the Bond movie (as if anyone didn't know!). Other than that, its name isn't one which would exactly make the corridors of software history shake. Unlike, say, Design Design, and, yes, Walking Circles and Design Design (and an even older company called Crystal Computing) are one and the same. Way, way back in the proverbial mists of time, there was a Spectrum game called *Halls of the Things*, a sort of mazes and monsters game, with really awful graphics, but the most terrific playability. It was a game which would hardly merit a second glance from many people these days, but back then, six or so years ago, it was something really special.

Crystal are one of the few companies who can really take the credit (or the blame, depending on how you look at it) for making the Spectrum "happen".Then, in the mid-eighties, Crystal relaunched themselves as Design Design. They wrote such classics (you can tell I like these guys, can't you!) as *Dark Star*, *Forbidden Planet*, and *2112 A.D.*. One more relaunch later, it became Walking Circles (well, most of it did; I know one of the old Design Design team has sold out to respectability and become an Apple dealer in Shrewsbury!),and here we have *APB*. It's been working on it since January; it wasn't easy, but at last it materialised, and a very pleasing game it is.

Things like the sprites and the train caused particular problems for the programmers, but obviously things turned out OK in the end. The cheat mode however, is a no-go, at least on the Commodore; actually fitting the game into the memory space available was no mean feat, and a cheat mode might be a bit much to ask in the two bytes that they had left at the end!

FIRST PEEK ....

3D POOL

• Firebird's three dimensional pool simulation, ingeniously entitles *3D Pool* is now out on the Amiga. With its excellent graphics and sound you'd expect to find that the simulation is approaching the perfect, but regrettably *3D Pool* feels like there's something missing. When it comes down to it, what's the point of playing simulated pool in your living room when you can play the real thing down the road to the pub?

Play back

Your views on the latest software – call 0225 444439

"...We want to know why all of Ocean's games and programmers are so completely over-rated. The only decent Ocean programmer is a dead one..."
ANONYMOUS
(This was the only printable bit of the message, get the idea?)

"I waited four months for *Robocop*, and it wasn't worth it. It's abysmal, and I'm saving my money for *Xenon 2*."
DARREN SMITH, Doncaster, South Yorkshire

"I don't suppose anyone's got any tips for *Battle Of The Toothpaste Tubes* by K-Tel on the 48K Spectrum?"
"To make *Robocop* a bit harder for all the Amiga owners who must have completed it by now, get a bit of cloth and tie it round your eyes."

"I enjoy *Wonderboy*, but found that when you get to the Sphinx, the question he asks you is always random, so I can't get any further."
PAUL, London

"What's wrong with games cracking anyway?"
THE DARK STALKER, Scotland

"I'd just like to complain about the lack of Aquarius reviews and columns; also, a game tip. Don't play *Starglider* unless you have trouble sleeping."
STEVEN HILDER, Epping, Essex

"Yo! Software houses! Take note of the sales of Incognito's *Kenny Dalglish*; it sold by the barrel-load. How about some more full price games for the eight-bit Atari?"
ROB BERRY, Nottingham

"*Manic Miner* on the 48K Spectrum is the best game ever"
THE DARK ALIEN, Malvern Island

ONE-LINERS ● ONE-LINERS

● Hot news on the U.S. Gold front; *Indiana Jones; The Graphic Adventure* should be on release at the end of September, on the ST, Amiga, and PC, at £24.99 on the first two and £29.99 on the PC.
● Loricel's self-explanatory (I hope!) *Pinball Simulator* and *Tank Simulator* are both expected sometime in October.
● Fans of the classic Epyx *Games* series will be glad to see the launch of *The Games; Summer Edition* on the ST and Amiga, at the end of September. ST owners don't even have to wait that long; *California Games* should be out on their machines by the middle of September. Also from Epyx is *Pools of Radiance*; this will be out on ST and Amiga towards the end of October.
● Lucasfilm is promising an adventure called *Maniac Mansion* for the end of October. Apparently featuring everything from love and lust to world domination, it might be one to watch; look out for it on C64, ST, Amiga and PCs.
● PC owners who have seen the Spectrum version of Microprose's *Soccer* have their very own version to look forward to, on September 8th, at £24.95.
● Help save the world (though a little more seriously than usual!) with *Rainbow Warrior*, named after the famous Greenpeace ship, out on (wait for it...) Spectrum, CPC, C64, ST and Amiga in early September.
● Again due for the first week in September, is *Mr Heli* on (here we go again) Spectrum, CPC, C64, ST and Amiga.
● Good news and bad news for CPC owners; the first is that *Carrier Command* should be out very soon on disk for £14.99. The bad news is that there's not going to be a cassette version; apparently, there's too much data to fit on the tape.

MINI REVIEWS...

CALIFORNIA GAMES ★★★★★

SEGA • £24.95

This game is really good! A conversion of the older eight-bit micro versions, Sega have really scored with this. A total of six events face the players (up to eight), and though some of them are considerably better than others, none of them are really poor. You can take your intrepid sporting hero from the half pipeon on a skateboard to the foaming waves on a surfboard, and it's all one big bundle of fun! The graphics are great, with loads of colour, and though the sound isn't quite album quality, there's enough of it to keep the game going along! All Sega owners should consider buying this; it's one of the most playable sports simulations I've seen, and if you liked it on any of the other versions, you're bound to enjoy it on this.

SPOOKED ★★★★

PLAYERS PREMIER • SPECTRUM • £2.99

Wow! A good Spectrum budget game; it's not often that we see one of those! *Spooked* is visually very good; it has clear, well-defined characters, and the use of colour is liberal without making the screen too bright. The storyline owes more than a little bit to *Ghostbusters*, but who cares? A useful innovation is the "scardyness" factor ; it makes the game easier the worse you play (comes in very handy!). Very obviously aimed at the younger player rather than your shoot-'em-up addict, *Spooked* is the sort of game that would go down very well with a little brother, or at least, it's not the sort of game you admit to playing (still worth buying though)!

GEMINI WING ★★

SPECTRUM • U.S. GOLD

Shoot-'em-ups are getting very limited on the Spectrum; there isn't all that much you can with them, and there have so many before! *Gemini Wing* is, to be honest, just another one; nothing makes it stand out, and bearing in mind the small graphics and dodgy colour scheme (i.e. monochrome!), it turns out to be one of the poorer ones. I don't think anyone who already owns any sort of blasting game will find this worthwhile; unoriginality and bad graphics are its only two problems, but I'm afraid I see both of them as very big ones. It couldn't have been much better; I'm afraid I couldn't visualise *Gemini Wing* making a successful conversion onto the Spectrum.

PCW PATCH

Sheet faced

Amstrad's sheet feeder is now out for the 9512. Mail order company RSC of Watford used to do one so Amstrad's effort is not the first, but it seems a very good piece of kit.

For £99 plus VAT you get a device that clips on to the 9512 printer and feeds single sheets of A4 repeatedly for mail merge runs. This means you can avoid using continuous paper for those mailouts and put them on your letterheaded paper instead. You get two new systems disks with it, *LocoScript* 2.29 and CP/M 2.29 which both have sheet feeder options in printer setup.

It works fine from *LocoScript* but not from CP/M, so *Protext* and *Mini Office* users may as well forget it. A5 paper won't fit but anything around A4 will, and most acoustic hoods won't take the unit; maybe they ought to supply a pair of ear plugs with the sheet feeder too.

Details from Amstrad on 0277 228888.

For Filofax sake

You can use standard continuous paper as Filofax inserts. Just keep your page lengths less than 39 lines and your margins at about 8 and 56 (17 pitch). When you print out, the Filofax rings will fit into the holes at the side of the continuous paper (you cut out the paper around the middle ring in each group).

Killer Bs

One thing I find increasingly annoying about the PCW 8512 is the way it keeps thinking the B drive isn't there. If, on booting up, you put the B disk in just between the last bar appearing and the opening titles in *LocoScript* or CP/M, the B drive is completely ignored. The solution is, of course, a simple restart with both disks in the drive – but why on earth should it happen in the first place?

Slipped disks

Sod's Law states that the disk that gets corrupted is always the one you didn't back up that happens to have all your customer records on, your life's work thesis, your collected names and addresses, and the secret recipe for Coca Cola.

Dave Smith, who for years has been recovering lost data off corrupted disks for charity, is now setting up a disk data recovery service. Profits will go to Cancer Charity BACUP (the reasons should be obvious).

The problem is that Dave neds an assistant who can be trained to do disk salvage work (maybe even get a small wage) who lives in the Kent area.

Prospective assistants, or anyone who needs data rescued off a disk, should call Dave on 089 283 5974.

Pigg Book of Records

Most compact program

Perhaps the shortest and most compact PCW program that has ever been sold is LocoMail. For thirty quid you get just 7K of program code, but it has so many functions that it takes a whole manual to explain them.

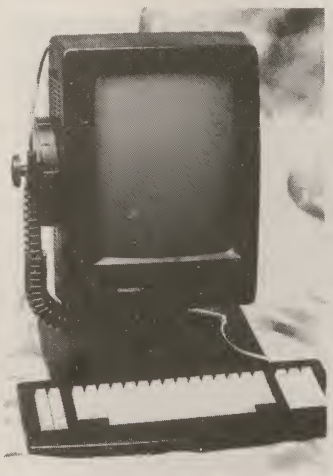
Re joyce, Locolocked spellchecquered!

This looks to be a nice example of the way *LocoSpell*, the spell checker for *LocoScript*, mangles the sense of something if you let it replace every doubtful word with its own suggestions. It's the last few words of *Finnegans Wake* by James Joyce (that's right – no apostrophe):

...End here. Us then. Finn, again! Take. bucktooth, meteorite! Till thousandth. Lps. The keys to. Given! A way a lone a last a loved a long the

Yes, it ends there. And obviously *LocoSpell* has mangled the sense out of it, hasn't it? Er, well, now compare it with the original:

...End here. Us then. Finn, again! Take. bussoftlhee, mememormee! Till thousendsthee. Lps. The keys to. Given! A way a lone a last a loved a long the



Well put me sideways

And you thought there were only three breeds of PCW. This one is called the 'Black Stripe' and is the latest customisation from Dave Rathbone of Isenstein.

The body is painted black and the monitor turned through ninety degrees. No, you don't have to buy a special chair similarly configured; special software flips the characters round, slightly stretching them, so you get the full 90 columns on the screen , which is now 'portrait' – taller than it is wide – like a sheet of paper.

The final version will have 24 pin printer and hard disk, but don't send off your cheques yet; it's strictly a hand-made custom-built machine. Phone Isenstein on 0244 312986 for availability and be prepared for a long wait!

Basil Pigg

ATARI 8-BIT

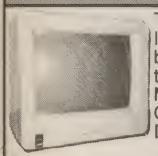
ANTICS Roadshow

Atari apology

Many apologies to the thousands of disappointed Atari eight-bit owners who have eagerly picked up the mag in Smith's to read their column. The bank holiday last week intervened. But fear not, your column will return rejuvenated in a fortnight.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

THOMSON MONITORS



Top quality 14" RGB Monitors. Ideal for ATARI ST & AMIGA, but can be used with any micro that supports RGB. Built-in Mono sound. Front Panel Controls. SCART Input. 0.38 Dot. Medium resolution.

OUR PRICE £179.95
Plus £7.05 Postage

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NL10
120 cps. 30 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson Compatible. Choice of either Serial or Commodore 64/128 interface.

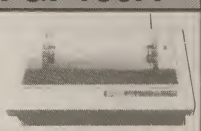
OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

STAR SR10
200 cps. 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson & IBM Compatible. Centronics interface.

OUR PRICE £169.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

SEIKOSHA GP100A

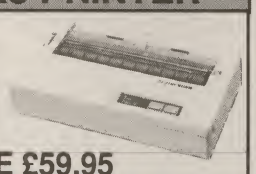
50 cps. Tractor Feed. Up to A4 size paper. Centronics interface. Ideal for listings, letters etc. Perfect first-time printer.



OUR PRICE £89.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

BROTHER HR5 PRINTER

9 Pin Dot Matrix Printer. 30 cps. Epson Compatible. Battery or mains operation (adaptor supplied). Prints on plain or thermal paper up to A4 size. Very quiet. Centronics interface. Package includes 3 ribbons & English manual.



OUR PRICE £59.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful single package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. PLUS FREE, Microsoft's PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for the 2 packages is around £98.00

OUR PRICE £29.95
Post FREE

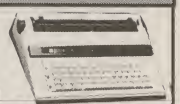
Q.L. MODEM

Made by TANDATA and originally sold at over £200.00. The package consists of 3 modules including an AUTO-DIAL feature. Send NOW for the full technical specifications before this bargain is sold out.

OUR PRICE £39.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

JUKI 2200 DAISYWHEEL

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is a portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & a 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.



OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

CITIZEN LSP 100 PRINTER

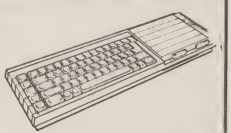
The latest offering from Citizen. 174 cps, 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson Compatible. Centronics Interface. Front Panel Controls.

Normal Price £249.95

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, manual & software. (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics)



OUR PRICE £99.95 (JS ROM £119.95)
Plus £4.05 Postage

COMMODORE C64 + DATACASSETTE .....£109.95 Plus £4.05
AMSTRAD CPC 464 With Colour Monitor .....£199.95 plus £7.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 1NH Telephone: (0793) 695034

QL corner

Buying a printer

If you are thinking of getting a printer for your QL, I might be able to save you some money!

One of the shortcomings of the QL is the lack of a Centronic or parallel printer port. Printers with parallel interfaces are somewhat cheaper than serial printers. Moreover, they also tend to be much easier to get working, as the Centronics interface is more of a universal standard than that using the RS-232 system.

One of Miracle Systems' Centronics adaptors is the answer. This little unit has two leads, one is plugged into the QL SER1 or SER2 port, and the other plugs into the printer. Using a parallel printer with your QL means that if you subsequently downgrade to a PC, Amiga or ST, you can still use your parallel printer on the new machine, leaving the serial port free for a modem.

Stewart Honeyball of Miracle tells me he has sold something like 15,000 of these adaptors, which probably makes it the best-selling QL add-on. A similar adaptor is also available for the Psion Organiser.

The adaptor costs £29. Miracle is on (0904) 423986.

String functions

String functions in SuperBASIC, that is, functions that return a string, MUST have the function name terminated by a '$'. This isn't mentioned in the documentation, and caused me a great deal of head-scratching when I first started using the QL.

Italian QL meeting

A QL meeting has been organised by a group of Italian QL users, on Saturday 23 October. The venue is the Villa Alba, by the Garda lake, in Brescia. According to organiser Eros Forenzi, there are around 20,000 QL users in Italy, so they should get a good turn-out. Foreign visitors will be very welcome, and Eros suggests taking the family, and combining the meeting with a short holiday.

Further details from Eros Forenzi, Via Valeriana 44, 23010 Berbenno (SO), Italy Tel: (0342) 492323.

John Torofex

More bugs

• With JS ROM machines, typing PRINT VERS (to see if your machine has got a JS ROM!) can cause a crash if file access is performed when the system is very short of memory.

*• Very large COS parameters can give silly results between 16384*PI radians and 65535*PI radians.*

According to Dilwyn Jones's bug list, the QL has a total of 69 bugs. This might seem a lot, but I've just read in Computing that more than 300 bugs have been found in an office automation package!

BEEB BOX

Robot writing

PSST! don't tell anyone, but I reckon I've cracked it; how Acorn have managed to stay in business all these years that is. Yes, those weird projects whispered about in dark corners of Cambridge wine bars did bear fruit. Artificial intelligence unbounded, or how they came to replace all the staff with computers. Mind you, they must have skimped a bit on the one they use for writing press releases with judging by the turgid prose it employs. Don't think I'm knocking Acorn, all press releases are alike. The important thing is to keep them coming.

• Dixons: stocking A3000s

Latest news from Acorn is good, with Dixons being signed up to sell the new A3000 machine. The last time that happened was in the dying days of the Electron. Acorn are financially stronger now, so we shouldn't see a repeat of the desperate price cutting of those times. Before you cheer too loudly however, only the 20 or so "business centres" as Dixons call them will actually sell the machine. So, unless you live in a big city you're still unlikely to see much of the beast. Public visibility, or more bluntly, free advertising is the advantage of being in Dixons. These days it's like a royal seal of approval. Now if only they could sign up Boots, W H Smith, Sainsbury's, Tesco...

Showing off

Just a reminder that it's show time again and Acorn will be at the Personal Computer Show. This year however, they have pushed the boat out and started their own "village" with the likes of BEEBUG and Minerva. I can't wait. Also, the Computer Shopper Show which will be held at Alexandra Palace from November 24th to 26th. See you all there!

Andrew Brown

Good news

Writing a column such as this one can be an up and down affair. Some weeks you feel as though you're hammering at a locked door, others you feel elated as if you'd backed a 200-1 outsider and it romped home. This week I received news of another Shareware outfit called ABS, or Auntie Beeb Shareware Club. ABS is run by Peter Cumberland from 21 Dirdene Gardens, Epsom, Surrey, KT17 4AZ. The newsletter, and catalogue they sent me looked professionally produced (on a Beeb of course) and was well written to boot. Peter tells me that the membership level stands at around 200 from small ads in the computer press. He also promised to send me some of their latest material including a BASIC compiler program which costs only £4.00. Most of their library costs £3.00 of which £2.00 goes to the programmer. Strictly speaking this is not shareware, as the royalty gets deducted at source, but who cares?

MSX TRA

Sound of thunder

I bet all you MSXers would just love to buy a copy of US Gold's latest conversion to MSX format, *Thunderblade*. Well to tell you the truth, so would I, but unfortunately US Gold has decided not to launch this game in the UK. If you wish to get hold of a copy you're going to have to nip over to Spain, as this is the market that *Thunderblade* has been converted for.

I personally would have thought that US Gold would have done well releasing a game like *Thunderblade* in the UK, especially as it's been well received in the other formats. As it is they put out games like *Outrun*, *Psycho Pigs*, and *World Games*, all of which were given the thumbs down on other formats but were thought good enough for the MSX user.

Gangsters rule

At least *Chicago 30s*, one of US Gold's recent MSX titles, is areasonalble game, this coming over from Spanish software house TopoSoft. This is another title which is similar in presentation to the Spectrum version, ie lots of colour clash, which could easily have been avoided if the programmers had used the excellent sprites of the MSX computer. *Chicago 30s* is just the type of game for using sprites.as you are controlling a moving charachter against a colourful background, in a similar manner to Konami's *Kings Valley II*. In *Chicago 30s* though the object of the game is to fight your way through streets filled with mobsters and hitmen, and baddies driving black Bugattis. eventually you will reach the ultimate goal, the illegal booze warehouse , for a final confrontation. Apart from the attribut problems with the colours, the game is well programmed and the has good sound effects. the only problem with this game is its degree of difficulty with lives being lost too quickly for my liking. the enemy seem to come at you from all sides, and even though you are armed with a trusty machine gun and grenades, reaching the end of the first level takes a lot of skill and even more luck.

This fact will probably make *Chicago 30s* more appealling to the hardened games players among you, but I must admit this game is one of US Gold's better releases. My score, seven out of 10.

Keith Neal

Tip time

Last week I recieved some games tips from someone who calls himself the MSX Shadow Weaver. These were regarding the games Army Moves and Knight Tyme. One of our reders was having trouble loading Army Moves into his Toshiba HX/10, and the Shadow Weaver says, try RUN"CAS:"[Return] or RUN"CAS: [Return]. the game should then load. He also sent through enough tips for Knight Tyme to fill this column for the next three weeks. Still, I have picked out a few of the most important.

The transporter co-ordinates are:

Starbase 1	*X1,Y2,Z3*
Hoopers Asteroid	*X1,Y8,Z4*
Murphy's Moon	*X8,Y4,Z1*
Tyme Guardian	*X8,Y8,Z6*

You will find Hooper on the planet Monopole, Murphy on Retreat and the Tyme Guardians at Outpost.

Why not write in with the name of the game which is giving you trouble and we'll see what we can do.

SECTOR 64

Cheats

Thanks to Goody we have some scorching hot cheats for you

To use these cheats on a game you must first reset the computer with the reset switch.

▪ **Bubble Bobble**

Poke 7076,70 ;When you burst a bubble player one gets lives and points.
Poke 8975,70 ;By pressing the fire button you turn into the enemy. This goes for both players.

▪ **Munsters**

Poke 2048,216:Poke 2049,120:Poke 2050,32
Poke 15593,169 ;Infinite energy
Poke 15614,169 ;Infinite spells
Sys 2048 to restart game

▪ **Purple Heart**

Pke 64466,173 ;Infinite lives player 1
Poke 796,173 ;Infinite lives player 2
Poke 19803,189 ;Infinite arms
Sys 3072 to restart game

```
0 POKE53265,27:POKE53266,155
1 PRINTCHR$(147)
10 B=49152:FORL=0TO80:READA:POKEB+L,A:NEXTL
100 DATA 120,169,192,141,21
110 DATA 3,169,18,141,20
120 DATA 3,169,27,141,17
130 DATA 208,88,96,169,72
140 DATA 141,18,208,32,44
150 DATA 192,169,1,141,25
160 DATA 208,169,127,141,13
170 DATA 220,169,129,141,26
180 DATA 208,76,49,234,162
190 DATA 43,160,16,136,16
200 DATA 253,36,255,206,22
210 DATA 208,238,22,208,173
220 DATA 18,208,169,136,152
230 DATA 41,7,9,16,141
240 DATA 17,208,181,160,141
250 DATA 255,255,202,208,227
260 DATA 96,0,0,0,0
300 FORL=0TO8:POKE53249+D,80:
POKE53248+D,E:E=E+24:D=D+2:NEXTL
310 POKE53269,255:POKE53277,0:POKE53271,255
311 FORL=0TO7:POKE2040+L,10:POKE53287+L,1:NEXTL
320 SYS49152
```

• Program for border sprites

New Zealand help

Jeff Alan from Essex is looking for some cool cheats for *New Zealand Story* If anyone out there has some power cheats for this new smoothy game then plese sed them in to *New Computer Express*.

Why is it though that the 16-bit versions are getting all the hype? You'd think that this game didn't exist at all on the C64, but it's not only a great game on the ST and Amiga, it's pretty wicked on the Commodore so keep up the great work Ocean.

The New Zealand Story costs £9.99 on cassette or £14.99 on disk.

Sprites on the edge

After many letters asking how to put sprites into the side borders of the screen we have decided to print a routine in Sector 64. Just type it in and Run.

Ian and Mick

T.C. COMPUTERS at:

12a BARNARDS WAY, CHARLTON HEIGHTS
WANTAGE, OXON OX12 7EB

★ NEW AMIGA PACKS ★

AMIGA A500 Pack 1	£349
AMIGA A500 Pack 2	£379
AMIGA A500 Pack 3	£439
AMIGA A500 Pack 4	£449
AMIGA A500 Pack 5	£489
AMIGA A500 Pack 6	£540
AMIGA A500 Pack 7	£599
AMIGA SYSTEM 500 Pack 1	£749
AMIGA SYSTEM 500 Pack 2	£845
COMMODORE C64 Hollywood Pack	£140
COMMODORE C64 Entertainment Pack	£179
ATARI 520 ST-FM New Super Pack	£349
SINCLAIR + 2 ind. Games & Joystick	£129
SINCLAIR + 3 ind. Games & Joystick	£179

GO TO T.C. COMPUTERS

All Prices include VAT

IT'S A PITY HE DIDN'T...

COMMODORE PC-1 SD Mono	£339
COMMODORE PC-1 SD Colour	£449
COMMODORE PC-10 III SD Mono	£570
COMMODORE PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£730
COMMODORE PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
ATARI PC-3 SD Mono	£610
ATARI PC-3 DD Mono	£660
ATARI PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
ATARI PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD Mono	£635
PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
PACKARD BELL PB 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1079

COMMODORE PCs ind. on-site warranty and 102 keyboard on PC 10's/20's.
Packard Bell PC's ind. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty.
ATARI PCs ind FREE software and mouse.

STAR LC10 Printer	£175
STAR LC10 Colour Printer	£225
3½" DSDD Disks + Labels (x10)	£9.00
SOFTWARE. Up to 35% off RRP	(E & OE)

OXFORDSHIRES PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER

WANTAGE 02357 60177

QUANTA

QL Users And Tinkerers Association* Independent QL /ThorUsers Group
* Worldwide Membership * Sub Groups * Advice * Back-Up * Monthly Newsletter *
*Extensive Software Library of (mostly FREE) Programs *

MODEMS

For a limited period QUANTA is offering TANDATA modems at special rates to members. If you aren't a member, why not join? It's still cheaper than any other modem! Membership is £14 per year UK, £17 overseas.

QMOD+QCONNECT for only	£20
QMOD+QCONNECT+QCALL	£25

Please add £2.50 post & packing.

No, these are not misprints. As a further bonus we are shipping these modems with the excellent QuaLsoft software courtesy of TF Services.

QUANTA, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, Grimsby
South Humberside, DN32 0QJ. Tel 0472 49850

COMSEC

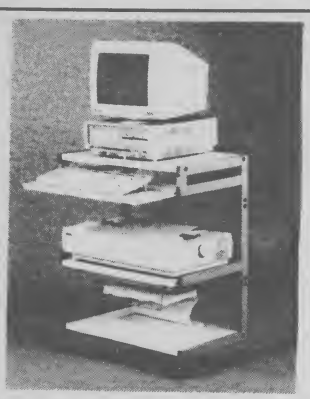
EUROPE

Comfort & Security

MANUFACTORING DIRECT

PRINTER SILENCERS / STANDS AND WORKSTATIONS

P.C. WORKSTATION REF G/1000



£95.65 + VAT
FREE DELIVERY
UK MAINLAND

- Roll-Out Printer Shelf
- Slide Away Keyboard
- Lockable Castors
- Paper Tray & Catcher Basket
- Finished In Two Tone Grey
- Accommodate Both 80 & 132 Column Printers

This UNBEATABLE OFFER
(Normal RRP £145.50)
A Complete Workstation Direct From The Manufactor.....To You The User

To receive your P.C. Workstation just complete the order form below and send it
with your cheque to:-

COMSEC EUROPE
17/18 Turnpike Blunsdon Swindon
Wiltshire SN3 - 4EE
TEL 0793 721717
FAX 0793 729207

Please supply ☐ Workstation(s) As Illustrated Within 7 Days At £110 inc. V.A.T And Deliver To:-

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
TELEPHONE No _____
AMOUNT ENCLOSED £ _____

N.C.E.1

Express Listings!

The listings page with a difference: they're all in plain English...

Ten Biblical quotes about computers

10 Male and female created he them
Genesis 1:27 as God creates comms – on Saturday as it's cheap rate
20 Thou hast showed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment
Psalms 60:3 on pornographic bulletin boards
30 Mightier than the noise of many waters
Psalms 93:4 on Amstrad PCW printers
40 The whole head is sick, the whole heart faint
Isaiah 1:5 on the effects of staring at a VDU eight hours a day
50 How can he get wisdom... whose talk is full of bullocks?
Ecclesiastes 38:25 admonishes the PR people of the computer world
60 It is a foolish thing to make a long prologue, and to be short in the story itself
Second book of Maccabees 2:32 has a go at freelance computer journos who write waffle to length
70 Freely have ye received, freely give
Matthew 10:8 on the people who make too much money out of PD
80 It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle...
...than it is to get a spare part out of Amstrad, says Matthew 19:24
90 Certain lewd fellows of the baser sort
Acts 17:5 introducing the staff of New Computer Express
100 Charity shall cover a multitude of sins
First Epistle of Peter 4:8 on Amstrad's Charity Tennis match last July that gave them valuable (and free) good publicity when their share price was tumbling

Ten abbreviations that have other meanings in real life

10 AI
Artificial Intelligence or Artificial Insemination. For many computer users, the parts of the body these replace are the same
20 ST
Atari's Sixteen Thirtytwo, or Sanitary Towels, as in 'dispose of STs in this bin please'
30 REM
Comment in a program listing, but also 'Rapid Eye Movement', the scientific term for dreaming – both begin and end with a lot of yawns
40 BBC
British Broadcasting Corporation for either the Acorn machine or the media company, as in 'BBC programs are boring'
50 PC
Personal Computer or Police Constable, as in 'one of our PCs is corrupt'
60 ROM
Read Only Memory or the abbreviation for Roman (i.e. non-italic) letters in typography
70 RAM
Random Access Memory or the Royal Academy of Music
80 XT
IBM's Xtended Technology PC, or abbreviation for 'Christ' (Greek Χριστος) both being the offspring of three letter deities
90 PD
Public Domain or, in physics, Potential Difference – in this case the potential difference is from 50p to £3 a disk
100 XE
No-one knows what the letters in Atari's eight-bit stand for, but in chemistry Xe stands for xenon, which is also totally inert

INDIANA JONES COMPETITION WINNERS!

The Indiana Jones Competition drew in another big postbag. Lucky winners of the Indiana Jones T-Shirts were: **Glen Campbell,** Herts; **Richard Ainsworth,** Southend; **Greg Inman,** Chepstow; **Annabelle Tarlton,** London; **Frank Toner,** Newtownards County Down, NI; **David Deans,** St Albans; **Adrian Searle,** Alresford, Hants; **David Sargeant,** London; **Philip Lim,** Weston Super Mare; **C Parker,** Bristol; **David Walton,** Bampton, Oxfordshire; **Simon Jennings,** St Albans, Herts; **Scott Parkin,** Stafford; **Richard Bristow,** Pontypridd; **Asher Imaroof,** London; **C Cotton,** Daventry; Northants; **Mrs J Archer,** Newcastle; **Adnam Alam,** Glasgow; **Shiham Marouf,** London; **J Temple,** Colchester, Essex.

Getting an Indiana Jones film poster are: **Dave Batty,** S Yorks; **N Frostick,** London; **B Mooney,** Washington, Tyne & Wear; **RS McCrae,** County Antrim, Northern Ireland; **Peter Topham,** Redcar, Cleveland; **Matthew O'Connor,** Bourne, Lincolnshire; **Philip Young,** Bakewell, Derbyshire; **Paul Gooden,** Plymouth; **Peter James,** Tonteg, Mid Glamorgan; **GR Miles,** Bedworth, Warwickshire.

And getting the booby prize, a copy of the Indiana Jones Game from US Gold (only joking – it's jolly good really) are **Paresh Pandya, South Harrow,** Middlesex; **Nial Grimes,** Llanelli, Dyfed; **Iain McKinnon,** Glasgow; **David Craggs,** Durham; **Edward Craft,** Wolverhampton; **Ian Bye,** Lincs; **Gregor Houghton,** Portsmouth; **Duncan Nagle,** Bristol; **M Collins,** Birkenhead; **Alex Harrison,** Birkenhead.

Congratulations – a copy of US Gold's No. 1 game will be with you soon for your machine.

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

On sale Thursday September 14th — Don't miss it!

SHOPPING EXPRESS
Buyers' guide
50 PC ESSENTIALS
The software you just can't do without
***Plus:* 32 pages of the best computing bargains**

EDUCATION
A special report held over from last week – Express looks at the world of learning software

GETTING ANIMATED
Express shows off the best of the Amiga Animation Festival at Edinburgh

Only 58p!

PLUS...
• Data Protection Act: how it screws up the Poll Tax – and how it affects you
• In flight entertainments: computer games are coming to your next jet flight
• Absolute beginners: how you can change your life with word processing

WITH...
Lively letters, terrific tech tips, fierce features, racy reviews, brilliant bargains, juicy jobs, value-added vouchers, hard-hitting humour

AND ALSO...
The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene

XENON 2

MEGABLAST

XENON II: MEGABLAST

XENON II: this time it's war!

The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil, only you can save the day – not to mention the universe!

BATTLE through five VAST graphically UNCANNY levels, DESTROYING wave after wave of EVIL aliens with the DOZENS of POWERFUL WEAPONS at your disposal.

XENON II: HARD, fast COIN-OP QUALITY destructive action with a HOT soundtrack to match. ... a mind blowingly accurate David Whittaker rendition of the 'Bomb The Bass' Megablast.

XENON II: it's out of this world!

XENON II: it's a Megablast!

XENON II: it's a Bitmap Brothers game!

Available Soon on Atari ST, AMIGA & PC.

Screen Shots From Atari ST Version.

© 1989 MIRRORSOFT LTD
© 1989 THE BITMAP BROTHERS
XENON 2 MEGABLAST written by Tim Simenon
Produced by Simenon/Gabriel
Appears courtesy of Rhythm King Records
Published by Rhythm King Records

image works

The BITMAP BROTHERS

MIRRORSOFT
Irwin House
118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW
Tel: 01-928 1454 Fax: 01-583 3494

TM
BATMAN is a shadow in the darkness, as elusive as a dream. High above the seamy streets of GOTHAM, he is a criminal's nightmare. The only hope for a desperate city – BATMAN.
BATMAN
BATMAN
BATMAN
ocean

TM & © 1964 DC Comics Inc

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central St[illegible] Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650